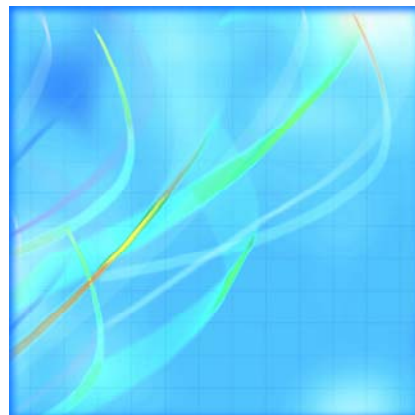


Catalogue no. 83-237-X

# Residential Care Facilities

2008/2009



Statistics  
Canada

Statistique  
Canada

Canada

## How to obtain more information

For information about this product or the wide range of services and data available from Statistics Canada, visit our website at [www.statcan.gc.ca](http://www.statcan.gc.ca), e-mail us at [infostats@statcan.gc.ca](mailto:infostats@statcan.gc.ca), or telephone us, Monday to Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., at the following numbers:

### Statistics Canada's National Contact Centre

Toll-free telephone (Canada and the United States):

Inquiries line	1-800-263-1136
National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired	1-800-363-7629
Fax line	1-877-287-4369

Local or international calls:

Inquiries line	1-613-951-8116
Fax line	1-613-951-0581

### Depository Services Program

Inquiries line	1-800-635-7943
Fax line	1-800-565-7757

## To access this product

This product, Catalogue no. 83-237-X, is available free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at [www.statcan.gc.ca](http://www.statcan.gc.ca) and browse by "Key resource" > "Publications."

## Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, Statistics Canada has developed *standards of service* that its employees observe. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll-free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on [www.statcan.gc.ca](http://www.statcan.gc.ca) under "About us" > "The agency" > "Providing services to Canadians."

# Residential Care Facilities

2008/2009

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2011

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

January 2011

Catalogue no. 83-237-X

ISSN 1718-8849

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

Cette publication est également disponible en français.

---

#### **Note of appreciation**

*Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.*

# User information

---

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0<sup>s</sup> value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

# Table of contents

---

<b>Highlights</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Introduction</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Analysis</b>	<b>10</b>
Overview of the industry	10
<b>Related products</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>Statistical tables</b>	
1 Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics and geography	14
1-1 Canada	14
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	16
1-3 Prince Edward Island	18
1-4 Nova Scotia	20
1-5 New Brunswick	22
1-6 Quebec	24
1-7 Ontario	26
1-8 Manitoba	28
1-9 Saskatchewan	30
1-10 Alberta	32
1-11 British Columbia	34
1-12 Territories	36
2 Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics and geography	38
2-1 Canada	38
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	38
2-3 Prince Edward Island	39
2-4 Nova Scotia	39
2-5 New Brunswick	40
2-6 Quebec	40
2-7 Ontario	41
2-8 Manitoba	41
2-9 Saskatchewan	42

**Table of contents – continued**

2-10	Alberta	42
2-11	British Columbia	43
2-12	Territories	43
3	Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	44
3-1	Canada	44
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	44
3-3	Prince Edward Island	45
3-4	Nova Scotia	45
3-5	New Brunswick	46
3-6	Quebec	46
3-7	Ontario	47
3-8	Manitoba	47
3-9	Saskatchewan	48
3-10	Alberta	48
3-11	British Columbia	49
3-12	Territories	49
4	Residents on books in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics and geography	50
4-1	Canada	50
4-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	51
4-3	Prince Edward Island	52
4-4	Nova Scotia	53
4-5	New Brunswick	54
4-6	Quebec	55
4-7	Ontario	56
4-8	Manitoba	57
4-9	Saskatchewan	58
4-10	Alberta	59
4-11	British Columbia	60
4-12	Territories	61
5	Full-time equivalent personnel in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	62
5-1	Canada	62
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	62
5-3	Prince Edward Island	63
5-4	Nova Scotia	63
5-5	New Brunswick	64

**Table of contents – continued**

5-6	Quebec	64
5-7	Ontario	65
5-8	Manitoba	65
5-9	Saskatchewan	66
5-10	Alberta	66
5-11	British Columbia	67
5-12	Territories	67
6	Salary and wage expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	68
6-1	Canada	68
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	68
6-3	Prince Edward Island	69
6-4	Nova Scotia	69
6-5	New Brunswick	70
6-6	Quebec	70
6-7	Ontario	71
6-8	Manitoba	71
6-9	Saskatchewan	72
6-10	Alberta	72
6-11	British Columbia	73
6-12	Territories	73
7	Total expenditures in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	74
7-1	Canada	74
7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	74
7-3	Prince Edward Island	75
7-4	Nova Scotia	75
7-5	New Brunswick	76
7-6	Quebec	76
7-7	Ontario	77
7-8	Manitoba	77
7-9	Saskatchewan	78
7-10	Alberta	78
7-11	British Columbia	79
7-12	Territories	79
8	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	80
8-1	Canada	80
8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	81

**Table of contents – continued**

8-3	Prince Edward Island	82
8-4	Nova Scotia	83
8-5	New Brunswick	84
8-6	Quebec	85
8-7	Ontario	86
8-8	Manitoba	87
8-9	Saskatchewan	88
8-10	Alberta	89
8-11	British Columbia	90
8-12	Territories	91
9	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	92
9-1	Canada	92
9-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	92
9-3	Prince Edward Island	93
9-4	Nova Scotia	93
9-5	New Brunswick	94
9-6	Quebec	94
9-7	Ontario	95
9-8	Manitoba	95
9-9	Saskatchewan	96
9-10	Alberta	96
9-11	British Columbia	97
9-12	Territories	97
10	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	98
10-1	Canada	98
10-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	98
10-3	Prince Edward Island	99
10-4	Nova Scotia	99
10-5	New Brunswick	100
10-6	Quebec	100
10-7	Ontario	101
10-8	Manitoba	101
10-9	Saskatchewan	102
10-10	Alberta	102
10-11	British Columbia	103
10-12	Territories	103



**Table of contents – continued**

11	Expenditures per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	104
11-1	Canada	104
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	104
11-3	Prince Edward Island	105
11-4	Nova Scotia	105
11-5	New Brunswick	106
11-6	Quebec	106
11-7	Ontario	107
11-8	Manitoba	107
11-9	Saskatchewan	108
11-10	Alberta	108
11-11	British Columbia	109
11-12	Territories	109
12	Income per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	110
12-1	Canada	110
12-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	110
12-3	Prince Edward Island	111
12-4	Nova Scotia	111
12-5	New Brunswick	112
12-6	Quebec	112
12-7	Ontario	113
12-8	Manitoba	113
12-9	Saskatchewan	114
12-10	Alberta	114
12-11	British Columbia	115
12-12	Territories	115
	<b>Data quality, concepts and methodology</b>	
	Definitions	116

## Highlights

---

- There were 4,845 residential care facilities in Canada serving some 250,387 residents at the end of the 2008-2009 financial year. That is an increase of more than 3% in residents served compared with the previous year.
- The industry generated revenues and expenses of \$16.6 billion and \$16.4 billion, respectively, up approximately \$0.8 billion from the preceding year.
- The industry's profit margin was \$137.9 million, or 0.8% of total revenues.
- Residential care facilities employees worked 465.7 million hours, which corresponds to 238,820 full-time equivalents, and generated 10.5 billion in wages and salaries.

## Introduction

---

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more that are funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report focuses on homes for the aged, facilities for persons with mental disorders and other facilities which provide health or social care. Facilities for the aged include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. Facilities for persons with mental disorders include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, developmentally delayed, emotionally-disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. Other residential care facilities include those for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients and facilities that do not fit in any of the other categories.

### History note

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. This new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985, except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. CANSIM data include correction for non-response for all years. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made in the historical data for the period from 1984/1985 to 1993/1994. However, a number of homes for the aged that had erroneously been included with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

### CANSIM data

Free access to the data is provided through a special CANSIM interface. The CANSIM tables can be linked directly from three different locations in the HTML product:

#### Tables **section**:

- Related CANSIM tables
- Individual tables, in the Source

#### Related products **section**:

- Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

# Analysis

---

## Overview of the industry

At the end of the 2008-2009 fiscal year, Canada had 4,845 residential care facilities serving 250,387 residents. Overall, these facilities generated \$16.6 billion in revenues, and \$16.4 billion in expenses.

The collective profit margin was \$137.9 million, or 0.8% of total revenue. This low margin essentially reflected the prevalence of several not-for-profit organizations and public facilities, and their impact on the collective bottom line.

Residential care facilities employees worked 465.7 million hours, which corresponds to 238,820 full-time equivalents, and generated \$10.5 billion in wages and salaries.

Most of the activity in these residential care facilities was concentrated in the 2,216 residences for the aged, which served 205,442 residents and generated approximately \$13.1 billion in revenue.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders made up the second largest group, with 2,283 facilities serving 36,157 residents. The facilities generated \$2.9 billion in revenue.

There were 8,788 residents in the “other” category of facilities, which, generated \$542 million in revenue. This group included facilities for people with physical disabilities, young offenders, transients and those who did not fit into any of the other categories.

## Related products

---

### Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

---

3210	Residential Care Facilities ( <a href="http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/3210.htm">www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/3210.htm</a> )
------	--

---

### Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

---

107-5501	Residential care facilities, by ownership, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5502	Resident-days in residential care facilities, by responsibility for payment, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5503	Movement of residents in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5504	Residents on books in residential care facilities, by age group, sex, principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5505	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5506	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5507	Total expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5508	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5509	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5510	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

107-5511	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5512	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

---

# Statistical tables

---

---

**Table 1-1**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>2</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>3</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,946</b>	<b>229,588</b>	<b>265,757</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>185,807</b>	<b>214,368</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	189	2,103	3,140
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	364	12,092	15,443
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	536	38,381	46,454
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	689	133,231	149,331
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>35,116</b>	<b>41,280</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,416	11,122	13,661
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	457	23,994	27,619
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>8,665</b>	<b>10,109</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>2,046</b>	<b>108,211</b>	<b>1,431</b>	<b>80,575</b>	<b>106,372</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>95,803</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>72,553</b>	<b>94,194</b>
1 to 19 beds	227	2,321	140	1,440	2,252
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	252	8,141	156	5,127	7,880
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	371	26,615	286	20,677	26,398
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	362	58,726	287	45,309	57,664
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>11,702</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>7,462</b>	<b>11,502</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	595	5,188	403	3,479	5,090
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	173	6,514	110	3,983	6,412
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>66</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>676</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>21,585</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>19,605</b>	<b>21,274</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>15,595</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>14,228</b>	<b>15,589</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	80	6	80	98
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	32	1,080	31	1,041	1,081
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	47	3,359	45	3,192	3,353
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	72	11,076	66	9,915	11,057
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>2,696</b>	<b>2,718</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	32	255	28	220	255
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	33	2,646	31	2,476	2,463
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2,681</b>	<b>2,967</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>56,478</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>51,278</b>	<b>56,410</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>30,427</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>28,174</b>	<b>30,375</b>
1 to 19 beds	22	231	12	149	219
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	68	2,277	63	2,115	2,268
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	108	7,693	96	6,848	7,676
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	122	20,226	115	19,062	20,212
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>21,466</b>	<b>1,147</b>	<b>19,295</b>	<b>21,377</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	991	7,263	888	6,505	7,215
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	281	14,203	259	12,790	14,162
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>209</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>3,809</b>	<b>4,658</b>

See notes at the end of the table.



Table 1-1 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>2</sup>

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>3</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>21,009</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>19,486</b>	<b>20,888</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>19,483</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>18,152</b>	<b>19,361</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	61	4	61	61
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	8	285	8	285	285
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	25	1,798	23	1,639	1,794
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	97	17,339	93	16,167	17,221
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>477</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	3	16	2	12	16
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	6	461	6	461	461
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1,050</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>30,556</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>27,190</b>	<b>30,114</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>25,273</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>22,223</b>	<b>25,239</b>
1 to 19 beds	34	467	25	340	476
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	114	3,777	102	3,401	3,808
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	92	6,333	73	5,028	6,290
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	56	14,696	50	13,454	14,665
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>4,807</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>4,509</b>	<b>4,413</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	95	878	82	749	858
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	45	3,929	40	3,760	3,555
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>25</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>462</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>222</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	12	133	6	80	150
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	3	71	1	30	72
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>31,344</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>31,344</b>	<b>30,477</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>30,477</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>30,477</b>	<b>29,610</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	34
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	4	123	4	123	121
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	13	997	13	997	943
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	78	29,324	78	29,324	28,512
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>571</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	7	77	7	77	77
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	10	494	10	494	494
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>296</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-2**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>4,210</b>	<b>6,317</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3,843</b>	<b>5,809</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	11	151	293
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	28	840	1,367
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	18	1,258	2,255
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	1,894
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>363</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	12	116	175
20 beds or more	9	234	6	127	188
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>3,952</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>3,681</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>3,627</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>2,040</b>	<b>3,399</b>
1 to 19 beds	18	238	9	130	227
20 to 49 beds	43	1,217	22	624	1,114
50 to 99 beds	26	1,781	14	995	1,676
100 beds or more	3	391	2	291	382
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>268</b>
1 to 19 beds	10	121	5	62	121
20 beds or more	7	190	4	83	147
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>394</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	75
100 beds or more	2	319	2	319	319
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	20	1	20	19
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>453</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>345</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	12	0	0	12
20 to 49 beds	3	81	3	81	74
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	2	259	2	259	259
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>29</b>
1 to 19 beds	5	29	5	29	29
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>79</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-2 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>70</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	0	0	70
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>1,661</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,601</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	21	54
20 to 49 beds	4	180	3	135	179
50 to 99 beds	7	443	3	188	434
100 beds or more	5	934	3	725	934
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>47</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	25	2	25	25
20 beds or more	1	24	1	24	22
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-3**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,881</b>	<b>2,279</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>1,877</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	48
20 to 49 beds	17	625	14	528	574
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	678
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	577
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>402</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	13	120	211
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	191
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,347</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1,230</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>1,076</b>
1 to 19 beds	3	38	1	9	32
20 to 49 beds	12	406	9	309	359
50 to 99 beds	8	496	5	310	468
100 beds or more	2	252	2	252	217
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>154</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	102	3	36	102
20 beds or more	2	53	0	0	52
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>144</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	46	1	46	43
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	101
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>91</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	16	1	16	16
20 to 49 beds	2	76	2	76	75
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>64</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	28	4	28	28
20 beds or more	1	36	1	36	36
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-3 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>750</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>566</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	97	2	97	97
50 to 99 beds	3	210	3	210	210
100 beds or more	2	259	2	259	259
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>184</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	6	56	81
20 beds or more	2	115	1	40	103
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-4**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>9,087</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>5,360</b>	<b>6,804</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	19	239	289
20 to 49 beds	30	917	25	776	938
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	2,195
100 beds or more	22	3,374	18	2,602	3,382
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>2,205</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	71	616	750
20 beds or more	31	1,467	26	1,346	1,455
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>3,222</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>3,179</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>2,734</b>
1 to 19 beds	16	174	12	141	173
20 to 49 beds	15	439	11	322	429
50 to 99 beds	16	1,136	10	703	1,112
100 beds or more	6	1,020	2	248	1,020
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>445</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	163	9	103	158
20 beds or more	11	290	7	195	287
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>329</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	79	1	79	72
100 beds or more	2	257	2	257	257
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	18
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>2,705</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>1,754</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	8	277	7	253	277
50 to 99 beds	6	395	5	345	395
100 beds or more	6	1,082	6	1,082	1,082
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>881</b>	<b>932</b>
1 to 19 beds	57	454	50	388	450
20 beds or more	11	493	11	493	482
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-4 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>2,188</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,752</b>	<b>1,760</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	34
20 to 49 beds	3	87	3	87	87
50 to 99 beds	9	616	9	616	616
100 beds or more	8	1,015	8	1,015	1,023
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>428</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	12	2	12	12
20 beds or more	5	416	5	416	416
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>602</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>227</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	82	5	64	82
20 to 49 beds	4	114	4	114	145
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>375</b>
1 to 19 beds	10	115	8	88	105
20 beds or more	4	268	3	242	270
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	7	1	7	7
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-5**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>7,996</b>	<b>10,079</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>5,745</b>	<b>7,411</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	85	859	1,283
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	55	1,702	2,097
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	26	1,662	2,038
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	1,993
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>2,050</b>	<b>2,400</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	171	1,428	1,715
20 beds or more	22	702	19	622	685
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>4,855</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>4,692</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>3,180</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>2,071</b>	<b>3,078</b>
1 to 19 beds	121	1,228	82	813	1,200
20 to 49 beds	45	1,300	32	948	1,253
50 to 99 beds	6	407	3	190	380
100 beds or more	2	245	1	120	245
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>1,536</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>1,478</b>
1 to 19 beds	137	1,215	107	945	1,163
20 beds or more	12	321	9	241	315
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>920</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>843</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	16	1	16	16
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	3	200	2	130	200
100 beds or more	5	627	4	477	627
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>77</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>4,241</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>3,728</b>	<b>4,213</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2,982</b>	<b>3,421</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	30	67
20 to 49 beds	26	844	23	754	844
50 to 99 beds	22	1,390	20	1,273	1,389
100 beds or more	7	1,121	6	925	1,121
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>737</b>
1 to 19 beds	63	469	57	411	462
20 beds or more	8	286	8	286	275
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>55</b>

See notes at the end of the table.



Table 1-5 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>69</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>169</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	72	6	62	74
20 beds or more	2	95	2	95	95
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	16	1	10	16
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-6**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>2</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>3</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>38,085</b>	<b>40,612</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>39,287</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	77
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	1,266
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	3,878
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	34,066
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>1,021</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	7	77	81
20 beds or more	13	915	11	594	940
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>10,479</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>6,741</b>	<b>10,135</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>10,046</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6,633</b>	<b>9,677</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	43	0	0	43
20 to 49 beds	36	1,190	11	381	1,145
50 to 99 beds	42	2,956	32	2,359	2,935
100 beds or more	33	5,857	21	3,893	5,554
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>450</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	4	0	0	4
20 beds or more	3	421	1	100	446
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-6 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>2</sup>

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>3</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>31,344</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>31,344</b>	<b>30,477</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>30,477</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>30,477</b>	<b>29,610</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	34
20 to 49 beds	4	123	4	123	121
50 to 99 beds	13	997	13	997	943
100 beds or more	78	29,324	78	29,324	28,512
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>571</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	77	7	77	77
20 beds or more	10	494	10	494	494
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>296</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-7**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>97,401</b>	<b>114,643</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>75,442</b>	<b>89,295</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	11	123	184
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	62	2,204	3,103
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	218	15,998	18,881
100 beds or more	396	67,827	343	57,117	67,127
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>16,962</b>	<b>19,763</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	496	4,079	5,039
20 beds or more	276	15,198	227	12,883	14,724
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>4,997</b>	<b>5,585</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>60,467</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>46,556</b>	<b>59,811</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>54,476</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>42,680</b>	<b>53,884</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	145	7	79	141
20 to 49 beds	64	2,297	41	1,462	2,293
50 to 99 beds	199	14,501	163	11,907	14,489
100 beds or more	225	37,533	183	29,232	36,961
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>5,697</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>3,623</b>	<b>5,656</b>
1 to 19 beds	226	2,011	144	1,283	2,010
20 beds or more	95	3,686	60	2,340	3,646
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>271</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>8,345</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>7,745</b>	<b>8,203</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4,953</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>4,418</b>	<b>4,964</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	12
20 to 49 beds	5	187	5	187	187
50 to 99 beds	12	950	12	950	950
100 beds or more	21	3,804	18	3,269	3,815
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,795</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,730</b>	<b>1,701</b>
1 to 19 beds	22	184	20	159	186
20 beds or more	15	1,611	14	1,571	1,515
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,597</b>	<b>1,538</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>27,136</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>24,615</b>	<b>27,127</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>13,271</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>12,295</b>	<b>13,247</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	22	2	22	21
20 to 49 beds	14	509	13	461	509
50 to 99 beds	32	2,344	29	2,118	2,334
100 beds or more	61	10,396	57	9,694	10,383
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>11,311</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>10,199</b>	<b>11,310</b>
1 to 19 beds	340	2,713	317	2,508	2,700
20 beds or more	156	8,598	144	7,691	8,610
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>2,554</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>2,570</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-7 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>18,104</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>16,664</b>	<b>17,979</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>17,014</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>15,758</b>	<b>16,889</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	1	32	1	32	32
50 to 99 beds	14	1,038	13	954	1,039
100 beds or more	88	15,934	84	14,762	15,808
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>49</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	4	0	0	4
20 beds or more	1	45	1	45	45
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,041</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>1,041</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,863</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1,821</b>	<b>1,511</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>311</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	82	2	62	82
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	1	160	1	160	160
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>1,035</b>
1 to 19 beds	15	129	15	129	127
20 beds or more	9	1,258	8	1,236	908
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	12	0	0	12
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-8**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>11,152</b>	<b>12,835</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>8,638</b>	<b>9,742</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	6	37	56
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	632
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	25	1,822	1,976
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	7,078
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>2,768</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	126	851	993
20 beds or more	28	1,772	22	1,405	1,775
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>325</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,792</b>	<b>3,006</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,630</b>	<b>2,693</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	54	5	31	50
20 to 49 beds	4	128	2	82	128
50 to 99 beds	6	490	6	490	488
100 beds or more	12	2,027	12	2,027	2,027
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>295</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	200	17	123	196
20 beds or more	3	99	1	20	99
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,480</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>2,477</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>1,941</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	2	50	2	50	50
50 to 99 beds	7	472	7	472	471
100 beds or more	9	1,423	8	1,147	1,420
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>302</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	30	3	24	30
20 beds or more	5	271	4	141	272
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>2,861</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>2,500</b>	<b>2,855</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,439</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>1,439</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 to 49 beds	3	104	3	104	104
50 to 99 beds	7	532	5	360	532
100 beds or more	5	797	5	797	797
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>1,349</b>
1 to 19 beds	108	722	98	654	717
20 beds or more	14	633	13	518	632
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>67</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-8 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4,488</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3,854</b>	<b>4,476</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3,684</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>3,072</b>	<b>3,669</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	12	350	11	310	350
50 to 99 beds	7	500	7	500	485
100 beds or more	10	2,834	9	2,262	2,834
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>801</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	50	8	50	50
20 beds or more	5	748	4	726	751
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	21
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-9**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>10,922</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>7,970</b>	<b>8,514</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	13	198	225
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	65	2,229	2,232
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	32	2,213	2,518
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	3,539
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>1,834</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	92	660	749
20 beds or more	19	1,086	18	1,066	1,085
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>574</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>821</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>776</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	28	1	28	28
50 to 99 beds	3	240	2	147	243
100 beds or more	3	507	3	507	505
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>45</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	45	2	18	45
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,816</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,668</b>	<b>1,820</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,672</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,681</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	5	1	5	23
20 to 49 beds	8	282	8	282	287
50 to 99 beds	9	657	8	560	656
100 beds or more	5	728	5	728	715
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>61</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	4
20 beds or more	1	57	1	57	57
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>2,185</b>	<b>2,242</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>481</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	145	4	145	143
50 to 99 beds	3	238	3	238	238
100 beds or more	1	100	1	100	100
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,253</b>	<b>1,265</b>
1 to 19 beds	83	579	81	566	580
20 beds or more	14	687	14	687	685
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>496</b>

See notes at the end of the table.



Table 1-9 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>573</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>573</b>	<b>573</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	17
20 to 49 beds	4	166	4	166	166
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	390	1	390	390
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>5,401</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>5,032</b>	<b>5,397</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>5,007</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>4,657</b>	<b>5,003</b>
1 to 19 beds	11	176	11	176	185
20 to 49 beds	48	1,608	48	1,608	1,608
50 to 99 beds	21	1,381	19	1,268	1,381
100 beds or more	7	1,842	6	1,605	1,829
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>394</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	72	7	53	72
20 beds or more	3	322	3	322	322
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>69</b>
1 to 19 beds	3	37	1	17	48
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	21
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-10**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>21,863</b>	<b>25,505</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>18,583</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	18	185	325
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	36	1,179	1,388
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	42	2,850	3,942
100 beds or more	70	12,934	62	11,768	12,928
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>4,691</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	191	1,357	1,696
20 beds or more	63	3,102	58	2,883	2,995
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>2,231</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>7,482</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>5,940</b>	<b>7,426</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>6,713</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>5,441</b>	<b>6,663</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	197	14	124	185
20 to 49 beds	6	217	5	191	208
50 to 99 beds	25	1,709	19	1,278	1,689
100 beds or more	31	4,590	26	3,848	4,581
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>749</b>
1 to 19 beds	72	504	47	337	498
20 beds or more	7	251	5	154	251
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4,207</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3,669</b>	<b>4,132</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3,017</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2,778</b>	<b>3,005</b>
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	33
20 to 49 beds	15	485	14	446	484
50 to 99 beds	9	596	9	596	599
100 beds or more	13	1,903	12	1,703	1,889
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>180</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	17	3	13	17
20 beds or more	3	166	3	166	163
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>947</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>6,586</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>5,968</b>	<b>6,523</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,770</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,756</b>	<b>2,787</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	24	1	10	21
20 to 49 beds	2	50	2	50	50
50 to 99 beds	6	431	6	431	421
100 beds or more	12	2,265	12	2,265	2,295
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>2,742</b>
1 to 19 beds	153	1,063	129	900	1,049
20 beds or more	40	1,780	37	1,658	1,693
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>994</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-10 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>7,428</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>6,256</b>	<b>7,380</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>6,141</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5,007</b>	<b>6,128</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	86	1	18	86
20 to 49 beds	21	646	15	492	646
50 to 99 beds	17	1,233	8	545	1,233
100 beds or more	14	4,176	12	3,952	4,163
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>976</b>
1 to 19 beds	15	127	12	107	118
20 beds or more	12	875	12	875	858
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>44</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	14
20 beds or more	1	30	1	30	30
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-11**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>29,016</b>	<b>33,029</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>23,764</b>	<b>26,769</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	16	195	293
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	41	1,374	1,636
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	97	6,959	8,093
100 beds or more	104	16,915	92	15,236	16,747
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>4,669</b>	<b>5,661</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	226	1,677	2,080
20 beds or more	85	3,638	68	2,992	3,581
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>599</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>12,526</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>9,673</b>	<b>12,347</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>10,326</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>8,082</b>	<b>10,214</b>
1 to 19 beds	18	204	10	113	201
20 to 49 beds	26	919	22	780	923
50 to 99 beds	40	2,899	32	2,298	2,918
100 beds or more	45	6,304	35	4,891	6,172
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1,982</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>1,918</b>
1 to 19 beds	94	779	66	544	749
20 beds or more	33	1,203	23	850	1,169
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>215</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,813</b>	<b>2,729</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>2,288</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	1	30	1	30	30
50 to 99 beds	5	330	5	330	330
100 beds or more	14	1,914	14	1,914	1,914
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>437</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	8	521	8	521	437
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>10,023</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>9,023</b>	<b>10,056</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6,798</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>6,772</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	67	4	57	67
20 to 49 beds	5	162	5	162	163
50 to 99 beds	32	2,363	28	2,083	2,367
100 beds or more	28	4,206	26	3,940	4,175
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>2,848</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>2,404</b>	<b>2,906</b>
1 to 19 beds	174	1,158	144	983	1,157
20 beds or more	37	1,690	31	1,421	1,749
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>378</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-11 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>7,868</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>7,461</b>	<b>7,844</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>7,518</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>7,152</b>	<b>7,495</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	11	1	11	11
20 to 49 beds	16	519	13	402	520
50 to 99 beds	36	2,497	32	2,248	2,478
100 beds or more	17	4,491	17	4,491	4,486
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>347</b>
1 to 19 beds	15	121	13	104	121
20 beds or more	7	224	6	200	226
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>53</b>
1 to 19 beds	3	46	3	46	53
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 1-12**  
**Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, facility ownership</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>449</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>277</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	6	58	67
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	5	210	210
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>172</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	11	141	172
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, proprietary</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>44</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	4	44	3	28	44
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, religious</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, lay</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>81</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>38</b>
1 to 19 beds	1	8	1	8	9
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	1	29	1	29	29
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>43</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	4	48	3	38	43
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 1-12 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation <sup>2</sup>
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Facility ownership, municipal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, provincial or territorial</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>324</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>239</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	58	5	50	58
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	4	181	4	181	181
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>85</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	7	86	5	75	85
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, federal</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Facility ownership, other</b>					
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

**Table 2-1**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>2</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,563</b>	<b>213,156</b>	<b>91,359,312</b>	<b>66,923,426</b>	<b>11,183,947</b>	<b>619,111</b>	<b>2,441,526</b>	<b>10,191,302</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>175,606</b>	<b>74,997,856</b>	<b>61,925,495</b>	<b>3,024,528</b>	<b>307,342</b>	<b>1,327,468</b>	<b>8,413,023</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	160	1,763	1,019,114	457,065	279,641	10,022	17,249	255,137
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	323	10,787	5,159,956	3,412,806	523,529	29,308	70,985	1,123,328
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	497	35,647	16,006,115	11,902,636	896,942	83,152	324,700	2,798,685
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	653	127,409	52,812,671	46,152,988	1,324,416	184,860	914,534	4,235,873
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>29,638</b>	<b>13,214,833</b>	<b>4,143,804</b>	<b>7,229,610</b>	<b>262,784</b>	<b>264,138</b>	<b>1,314,497</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,289	9,978	4,393,446	1,234,946	2,593,967	77,451	85,345	401,737
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	370	19,660	8,821,387	2,908,858	4,635,643	185,333	178,793	912,760
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>7,912</b>	<b>3,146,623</b>	<b>854,127</b>	<b>929,809</b>	<b>48,985</b>	<b>849,920</b>	<b>463,782</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
  3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
  4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
  5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-2**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>1,938,066</b>	<b>1,152,914</b>	<b>185,174</b>	<b>13,827</b>	<b>72,900</b>	<b>513,251</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3,520</b>	<b>1,786,584</b>	<b>1,082,448</b>	<b>147,334</b>	<b>11,158</b>	<b>65,672</b>	<b>479,972</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	10	141	86,173	43,928	12,514	725	4,289	24,717
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	23	701	400,969	214,220	40,365	2,773	18,019	125,592
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	15	1,084	685,984	315,493	77,164	5,914	34,540	252,873
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	613,458	508,807	17,291	1,746	8,824	76,790
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>117,561</b>	<b>56,330</b>	<b>26,025</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>6,267</b>	<b>27,916</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	7	79	56,778	24,905	19,293	492	2,860	9,228
20 beds or more	9	234	4	82	60,783	31,425	6,732	531	3,407	18,688
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>33,921</b>	<b>14,136</b>	<b>11,815</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>5,363</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).



**Table 2-3**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>751,099</b>	<b>361,794</b>	<b>140,560</b>	<b>6,278</b>	<b>27,762</b>	<b>214,705</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>630,176</b>	<b>308,261</b>	<b>100,339</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>21,149</b>	<b>195,670</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	13,884	6,546	2,004	84	577	4,673
20 to 49 beds	17	625	10	385	184,128	48,320	46,522	2,996	8,793	77,497
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	233,226	106,566	39,444	760	5,531	80,925
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	198,938	146,829	12,369	917	6,248	32,575
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>120,923</b>	<b>53,533</b>	<b>40,221</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>6,613</b>	<b>19,035</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	106	63,519	27,675	21,906	865	3,077	9,996
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	57,404	25,858	18,315	656	3,536	9,039
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-4**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>6,798</b>	<b>3,162,538</b>	<b>1,767,411</b>	<b>725,276</b>	<b>12,430</b>	<b>97,451</b>	<b>559,970</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>2,401,598</b>	<b>1,674,645</b>	<b>132,535</b>	<b>10,878</b>	<b>62,716</b>	<b>520,824</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	16	203	98,729	64,553	5,359	480	2,724	25,613
20 to 49 beds	30	917	23	729	323,120	206,769	18,235	893	5,719	91,504
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	767,269	545,635	28,590	2,493	13,732	176,819
100 beds or more	22	3,374	17	2,128	1,212,480	857,688	80,351	7,012	40,541	226,888
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>738,623</b>	<b>92,766</b>	<b>574,222</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>34,735</b>	<b>35,348</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	68	595	237,820	48,691	160,417	924	10,076	17,712
20 beds or more	31	1,467	25	1,322	500,803	44,075	413,805	628	24,659	17,636
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>22,317</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18,519</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,798</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-5**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>6,864</b>	<b>3,370,851</b>	<b>882,229</b>	<b>1,843,433</b>	<b>51,086</b>	<b>1,518</b>	<b>592,585</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>4,887</b>	<b>2,508,338</b>	<b>711,183</b>	<b>1,271,136</b>	<b>38,902</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>485,969</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	70	681	412,177	71,228	232,280	5,609	355	102,705
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	41	1,278	691,611	225,153	315,329	5,262	408	145,459
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	24	1,524	712,068	234,362	357,647	20,774	224	99,061
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,404	692,482	180,440	365,880	7,257	161	138,744
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>774,438</b>	<b>161,107</b>	<b>534,230</b>	<b>11,775</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>66,996</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	147	1,232	553,448	77,243	417,225	6,289	261	52,430
20 beds or more	22	702	16	554	220,990	83,864	117,005	5,486	69	14,566
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>88,075</b>	<b>9,939</b>	<b>38,067</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>39,620</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-6**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>2</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>3</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>37,414</b>	<b>14,520,958</b>	<b>14,520,958</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>14,132,502</b>	<b>14,132,502</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	26,578	26,578	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	455,321	455,321	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	1,378,120	1,378,120	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	12,272,483	12,272,483	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>305,208</b>	<b>305,208</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	0	0	19,250	19,250	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	13	915	0	0	285,958	285,958	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>83,248</b>	<b>83,248</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-7**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>89,716</b>	<b>39,236,815</b>	<b>27,640,180</b>	<b>5,018,364</b>	<b>108,989</b>	<b>1,397,368</b>	<b>5,071,914</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>70,571</b>	<b>31,283,172</b>	<b>25,597,411</b>	<b>906,479</b>	<b>65,436</b>	<b>406,192</b>	<b>4,307,654</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	9	98	59,807	32,477	6,280	182	358	20,510
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	54	1,934	1,027,496	655,526	62,318	3,474	21,913	284,265
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	202	14,819	6,524,976	4,725,751	223,286	13,316	39,947	1,522,676
100 beds or more	396	67,827	321	53,720	23,670,893	20,183,657	614,595	48,464	343,974	2,480,203
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>14,681</b>	<b>6,226,382</b>	<b>1,715,095</b>	<b>3,749,734</b>	<b>31,604</b>	<b>152,442</b>	<b>577,507</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	471	3,815	1,613,387	447,479	976,006	12,118	42,137	135,647
20 beds or more	276	15,198	195	10,866	4,612,995	1,267,616	2,773,728	19,486	110,305	441,860
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>1,727,261</b>	<b>327,674</b>	<b>362,151</b>	<b>11,949</b>	<b>838,734</b>	<b>186,753</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-8**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>10,307</b>	<b>4,474,246</b>	<b>3,540,010</b>	<b>578,641</b>	<b>33,125</b>	<b>103,670</b>	<b>218,800</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>7,977</b>	<b>3,472,925</b>	<b>3,117,859</b>	<b>82,776</b>	<b>23,057</b>	<b>93,839</b>	<b>155,394</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	6	37	18,860	7,227	6,997	88	18	4,530
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	219,302	173,794	3,236	796	337	41,139
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,688	691,328	635,723	12,328	3,998	1,961	37,318
100 beds or more	36	7,081	31	5,706	2,543,435	2,301,115	60,215	18,175	91,523	72,407
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>887,165</b>	<b>349,458</b>	<b>463,010</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>9,332</b>	<b>56,315</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	113	750	317,644	74,664	210,310	3,640	1,896	27,134
20 beds or more	28	1,772	19	1,322	569,521	274,794	252,700	5,410	7,436	29,181
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>114,156</b>	<b>72,693</b>	<b>32,855</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>7,091</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-9**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>9,438</b>	<b>3,742,709</b>	<b>2,432,611</b>	<b>460,924</b>	<b>33,712</b>	<b>281,854</b>	<b>533,608</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>2,956,806</b>	<b>2,259,701</b>	<b>51,504</b>	<b>28,618</b>	<b>267,176</b>	<b>349,807</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	12	182	72,700	52,777	731	144	5,646	13,402
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	62	2,109	755,014	628,912	7,347	1,736	10,483	106,536
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	28	1,942	883,193	673,330	24,559	5,126	106,290	73,888
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	1,245,899	904,682	18,867	21,612	144,757	155,981
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>596,111</b>	<b>138,686</b>	<b>339,273</b>	<b>4,571</b>	<b>12,801</b>	<b>100,780</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	83	582	240,722	50,411	149,062	2,422	4,991	33,836
20 beds or more	19	1,086	12	814	355,389	88,275	190,211	2,149	7,810	66,944
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>189,792</b>	<b>34,224</b>	<b>70,147</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>83,021</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-10**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>20,371</b>	<b>8,660,876</b>	<b>6,378,769</b>	<b>1,166,018</b>	<b>235,137</b>	<b>104,110</b>	<b>776,842</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>15,408</b>	<b>6,492,548</b>	<b>5,733,345</b>	<b>122,468</b>	<b>32,015</b>	<b>78,131</b>	<b>526,589</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	16	166	108,659	76,125	7,366	1,587	2,240	21,341
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	36	1,179	476,970	411,088	11,642	3,652	2,024	48,564
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	40	2,732	1,359,528	1,119,550	51,342	14,807	14,872	158,957
100 beds or more	70	12,934	59	11,331	4,547,391	4,126,582	52,118	11,969	58,995	297,727
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>1,476,259</b>	<b>443,911</b>	<b>688,773</b>	<b>181,809</b>	<b>19,446</b>	<b>142,320</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	176	1,229	535,313	135,863	295,848	43,412	10,226	49,964
20 beds or more	63	3,102	42	2,221	940,946	308,048	392,925	138,397	9,220	92,356
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>692,069</b>	<b>201,513</b>	<b>354,777</b>	<b>21,313</b>	<b>6,533</b>	<b>107,933</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-11**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>26,667</b>	<b>11,350,515</b>	<b>8,179,095</b>	<b>1,047,298</b>	<b>123,329</b>	<b>353,316</b>	<b>1,647,477</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>22,254</b>	<b>9,234,951</b>	<b>7,271,063</b>	<b>207,649</b>	<b>91,936</b>	<b>330,573</b>	<b>1,333,730</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	13	155	99,418	59,926	5,191	890	695	32,716
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	37	1,241	549,898	372,326	17,146	7,374	2,764	150,288
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	87	6,239	2,770,423	2,168,106	82,582	15,964	107,603	396,168
100 beds or more	104	16,915	88	14,619	5,815,212	4,670,705	102,730	67,708	219,511	754,558
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>1,919,780</b>	<b>797,332</b>	<b>798,171</b>	<b>19,266</b>	<b>21,467</b>	<b>283,544</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	205	1,491	703,182	298,387	327,949	6,676	9,116	61,054
20 beds or more	85	3,638	55	2,403	1,216,598	498,945	470,222	12,590	12,351	222,490
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>195,784</b>	<b>110,700</b>	<b>41,478</b>	<b>12,127</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>30,203</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 2-12**  
**Resident-days in operating residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment in operating facilities					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>150,639</b>	<b>67,455</b>	<b>18,259</b>	<b>1,198</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>62,150</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>98,256</b>	<b>37,077</b>	<b>2,308</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>57,414</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	22,129	15,700	919	233	347	4,930
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	4	181	76,127	21,377	1,389	352	525	52,484
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>52,383</b>	<b>30,378</b>	<b>15,951</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>4,736</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	7	99	52,383	30,378	15,951	613	705	4,736
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
  3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

**Table 3-1**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>2</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>3</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,916</b>	<b>228,344</b>	<b>249,513</b>	<b>419,815</b>	<b>669,328</b>	<b>361,040</b>	<b>57,901</b>	<b>418,941</b>	<b>250,387</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>185,608</b>	<b>205,034</b>	<b>115,025</b>	<b>320,059</b>	<b>58,371</b>	<b>56,246</b>	<b>114,617</b>	<b>205,442</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	188	2,090	2,763	1,339	4,102	830	469	1,299	2,803
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	363	12,055	14,201	7,608	21,809	4,069	3,519	7,588	14,221
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	536	38,381	43,882	22,689	66,571	10,778	11,713	22,491	44,080
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	688	133,082	144,188	83,389	227,577	42,694	40,545	83,239	144,338
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>34,080</b>	<b>35,890</b>	<b>169,718</b>	<b>205,608</b>	<b>168,865</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>169,426</b>	<b>36,182</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,406	11,033	11,847	32,354	44,201	32,187	137	32,324	11,877
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	441	23,047	24,043	137,364	161,407	136,678	424	137,102	24,305
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>8,589</b>	<b>135,072</b>	<b>143,661</b>	<b>133,804</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>134,898</b>	<b>8,763</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-2**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>4,206</b>	<b>5,247</b>	<b>4,369</b>	<b>9,616</b>	<b>3,064</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>4,284</b>	<b>5,332</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3,843</b>	<b>4,847</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>7,163</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>2,222</b>	<b>4,941</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	11	151	229	91	320	47	41	88	232
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	28	840	1,129	400	1,529	183	211	394	1,135
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	18	1,258	1,817	857	2,674	402	385	787	1,887
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	1,672	968	2,640	377	576	953	1,687
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>1,366</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>313</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	11	112	151	288	439	285	2	287	152
20 beds or more	9	234	6	127	170	1,076	1,246	1,081	4	1,085	161
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>78</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-3**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,844</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>5,323</b>	<b>2,720</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>3,191</b>	<b>2,132</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>2,620</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1,792</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	43	15	58	9	7	16	42
20 to 49 beds	17	625	13	491	507	179	686	71	84	155	531
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	658	253	911	107	150	257	654
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	549	416	965	176	224	400	565
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>2,372</b>	<b>2,703</b>	<b>2,357</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>340</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	13	120	175	1,153	1,328	1,153	2	1,155	173
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	156	1,219	1,375	1,204	4	1,208	167
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-4**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>8,548</b>	<b>7,395</b>	<b>15,943</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>7,315</b>	<b>8,628</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>5,360</b>	<b>6,474</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>9,642</b>	<b>1,316</b>	<b>1,754</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>6,572</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	19	239	277	139	416	116	38	154	262
20 to 49 beds	30	917	25	776	860	377	1,237	159	202	361	876
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	2,108	1,115	3,223	467	621	1,088	2,135
100 beds or more	22	3,374	18	2,602	3,229	1,537	4,766	574	893	1,467	3,299
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>1,962</b>	<b>2,034</b>	<b>3,862</b>	<b>5,896</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>1,993</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	71	616	642	2,295	2,937	2,302	4	2,306	631
20 beds or more	31	1,467	26	1,346	1,392	1,567	2,959	1,569	28	1,597	1,362
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>63</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-5**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>7,959</b>	<b>9,249</b>	<b>7,961</b>	<b>17,210</b>	<b>6,154</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>7,830</b>	<b>9,380</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>5,732</b>	<b>6,908</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>9,535</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>7,005</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	84	846	1,114	390	1,504	188	160	348	1,156
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	55	1,702	1,892	675	2,567	279	370	649	1,918
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	26	1,662	1,992	823	2,815	240	580	820	1,995
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	1,910	739	2,649	196	517	713	1,936
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>4,819</b>	<b>6,921</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>4,789</b>	<b>2,132</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	171	1,428	1,484	2,773	4,257	2,718	19	2,737	1,520
20 beds or more	22	702	18	598	618	2,046	2,664	2,030	22	2,052	612
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>243</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-6**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>2</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>3</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>37,414</b>	<b>40,082</b>	<b>36,238</b>	<b>76,320</b>	<b>24,608</b>	<b>11,915</b>	<b>36,523</b>	<b>39,797</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>38,879</b>	<b>27,817</b>	<b>66,696</b>	<b>16,168</b>	<b>11,901</b>	<b>28,069</b>	<b>38,627</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	73	38	111	22	16	38	73
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	1,249	863	2,112	476	391	867	1,245
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	3,800	1,856	5,656	746	1,130	1,876	3,780
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	33,757	25,060	58,817	14,924	10,364	25,288	33,529
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>6,890</b>	<b>7,830</b>	<b>6,901</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6,911</b>	<b>919</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	0	0	62	625	687	625	0	625	62
20 beds or more	13	915	0	0	878	6,265	7,143	6,276	10	6,286	857
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1,531</b>	<b>1,794</b>	<b>1,539</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>251</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).



**Table 3-7**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>97,113</b>	<b>106,697</b>	<b>146,603</b>	<b>253,300</b>	<b>124,944</b>	<b>20,930</b>	<b>145,874</b>	<b>107,426</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>75,442</b>	<b>85,171</b>	<b>38,100</b>	<b>123,271</b>	<b>17,115</b>	<b>20,539</b>	<b>37,654</b>	<b>85,617</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	11	123	167	56	223	39	22	61	162
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	62	2,204	2,799	1,128	3,927	528	567	1,095	2,832
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	218	15,998	17,727	8,212	25,939	3,801	4,257	8,058	17,881
100 beds or more	396	67,827	343	57,117	64,478	28,704	93,182	12,747	15,693	28,440	64,742
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>16,674</b>	<b>16,859</b>	<b>49,867</b>	<b>66,726</b>	<b>49,418</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>49,651</b>	<b>17,075</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	494	4,071	4,370	11,188	15,558	11,126	31	11,157	4,401
20 beds or more	276	15,198	225	12,603	12,489	38,679	51,168	38,292	202	38,494	12,674
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>4,997</b>	<b>4,667</b>	<b>58,636</b>	<b>63,303</b>	<b>58,411</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>58,569</b>	<b>4,734</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-8**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>11,152</b>	<b>12,262</b>	<b>13,557</b>	<b>25,819</b>	<b>10,829</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>13,555</b>	<b>12,264</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>8,638</b>	<b>9,549</b>	<b>4,253</b>	<b>13,802</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>2,634</b>	<b>4,266</b>	<b>9,536</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	6	37	50	16	66	9	5	14	52
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	585	277	862	119	142	261	601
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	25	1,822	1,946	831	2,777	328	514	842	1,935
100 beds or more	36	7,081	34	6,233	6,968	3,129	10,097	1,176	1,973	3,149	6,948
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>2,407</b>	<b>7,028</b>	<b>9,435</b>	<b>6,970</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7,014</b>	<b>2,421</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	126	851	822	935	1,757	915	7	922	835
20 beds or more	28	1,772	22	1,405	1,585	6,093	7,678	6,055	37	6,092	1,586
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>2,227</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>307</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-9**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>10,175</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>26,426</b>	<b>36,588</b>	<b>23,331</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>26,324</b>	<b>10,264</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>7,970</b>	<b>8,064</b>	<b>6,292</b>	<b>14,356</b>	<b>3,416</b>	<b>2,891</b>	<b>6,307</b>	<b>8,049</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	13	198	199	264	463	210	55	265	198
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	65	2,229	2,045	1,920	3,965	1,150	746	1,896	2,069
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	32	2,213	2,435	2,000	4,435	1,062	955	2,017	2,418
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	3,385	2,108	5,493	994	1,135	2,129	3,364
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>1,726</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>11,578</b>	<b>13,182</b>	<b>11,487</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11,511</b>	<b>1,671</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	92	660	656	2,054	2,710	2,050	8	2,058	652
20 beds or more	19	1,086	18	1,066	948	9,524	10,472	9,437	16	9,453	1,019
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>8,556</b>	<b>9,050</b>	<b>8,428</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>8,506</b>	<b>544</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-10**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>21,805</b>	<b>23,757</b>	<b>117,929</b>	<b>141,686</b>	<b>111,832</b>	<b>5,919</b>	<b>117,751</b>	<b>23,935</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>15,982</b>	<b>17,734</b>	<b>13,472</b>	<b>31,206</b>	<b>7,848</b>	<b>5,467</b>	<b>13,315</b>	<b>17,891</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	18	185	293	123	416	60	47	107	309
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	36	1,179	1,385	680	2,065	416	335	751	1,314
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	42	2,850	3,737	1,673	5,410	747	917	1,664	3,746
100 beds or more	70	12,934	62	11,768	12,319	10,996	23,315	6,625	4,168	10,793	12,522
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>4,033</b>	<b>61,011</b>	<b>65,044</b>	<b>60,946</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>61,008</b>	<b>4,036</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	191	1,357	1,447	6,379	7,826	6,357	20	6,377	1,449
20 beds or more	63	3,102	56	2,834	2,586	54,632	57,218	54,589	42	54,631	2,587
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>43,446</b>	<b>45,436</b>	<b>43,038</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>43,428</b>	<b>2,008</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-11**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>28,867</b>	<b>31,061</b>	<b>55,639</b>	<b>86,700</b>	<b>47,654</b>	<b>8,180</b>	<b>55,834</b>	<b>30,866</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>23,615</b>	<b>25,406</b>	<b>15,900</b>	<b>41,306</b>	<b>8,460</b>	<b>7,672</b>	<b>16,132</b>	<b>25,174</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	16	195	263	159	422	98	60	158	264
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	41	1,374	1,560	940	2,500	579	406	985	1,515
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	97	6,959	7,662	5,069	12,731	2,878	2,204	5,082	7,649
100 beds or more	104	16,915	91	15,087	15,921	9,732	25,653	4,905	5,002	9,907	15,746
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>4,669</b>	<b>5,144</b>	<b>20,681</b>	<b>25,825</b>	<b>20,566</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>20,668</b>	<b>5,157</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	226	1,677	1,923	4,418	6,341	4,421	43	4,464	1,877
20 beds or more	85	3,638	68	2,992	3,221	16,263	19,484	16,145	59	16,204	3,280
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>19,058</b>	<b>19,569</b>	<b>18,628</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>19,034</b>	<b>535</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 3-12**  
**Movement of residents during fiscal year in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>1</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total separations <sup>2</sup>	On books March 31
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>363</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>238</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	6	58	55	48	103	32	18	50	53
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	5	210	190	169	359	109	65	174	185
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>125</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	11	141	115	246	361	235	1	236	125
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

**Table 4-1**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities <sup>5</sup>
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	Total	1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	4,845	2,216	295	478	656	787	2,286	1,735	551	343
Approved beds	269,387	217,058	3,193	15,683	46,795	151,387	42,128	13,810	28,318	10,201
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	3,809	1,742	185	353	526	678	1,782	1,361	421	285
Approved beds	223,091	182,858	2,052	11,710	37,683	131,413	31,857	10,583	21,274	8,376
<b>Total residents, all ages<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>250,387</b>	<b>205,442</b>	<b>2,803</b>	<b>14,221</b>	<b>44,080</b>	<b>144,338</b>	<b>36,182</b>	<b>11,877</b>	<b>24,305</b>	<b>8,763</b>
Males, all ages	76,975	49,382	754	4,105	11,851	32,672	21,559	6,905	14,654	6,034
Less than 10 years	454	1	0	0	0	1	314	116	198	139
10 to 17 years	3,677	0	0	0	0	0	3,288	1,621	1,667	389
18 to 44 years	11,634	563	21	48	95	399	8,372	2,437	5,935	2,699
45 to 64 years	14,601	4,405	99	405	1,015	2,886	7,865	2,272	5,593	2,331
65 to 69 years	4,054	2,980	83	282	723	1,892	898	265	633	176
70 to 74 years	5,016	4,509	70	409	1,080	2,950	410	105	305	97
75 to 79 years	7,627	7,338	92	593	1,731	4,922	228	48	180	61
80 to 84 years	10,910	10,731	155	834	2,645	7,097	123	32	91	56
85 years and over	19,002	18,855	234	1,534	4,562	12,525	61	9	52	86
Females, all ages	133,615	117,433	1,976	8,871	28,449	78,137	13,704	4,910	8,794	2,478
Less than 10 years	305	1	0	1	0	0	197	73	124	107
10 to 17 years	2,507	3	0	2	1	0	2,142	1,086	1,056	362
18 to 44 years	6,461	520	16	48	85	371	4,933	1,712	3,221	1,008
45 to 64 years	10,048	4,510	115	364	1,005	3,026	4,971	1,625	3,346	567
65 to 69 years	4,219	3,491	79	299	816	2,297	647	203	444	81
70 to 74 years	6,432	6,043	88	497	1,338	4,120	350	97	253	39
75 to 79 years	12,796	12,533	205	958	2,880	8,490	206	55	151	57
80 to 84 years	23,939	23,747	366	1,770	5,823	15,788	129	38	91	63
85 years and over	66,908	66,585	1,107	4,932	16,501	44,045	129	21	108	194

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
6. Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total, but are not available by age and sex.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-2**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	160	120	23	50	35	12	26	17	9	14
Approved beds	6,614	6,059	304	1,478	2,374	1,903	409	175	234	146
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	93	64	11	27	17	9	17	11	6	12
Approved beds	4,087	3,724	151	817	1,162	1,594	239	112	127	124
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	1,795	1,537	75	367	590	505	193	88	105	65
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	25	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	17
18 to 44 years	109	12	0	2	1	9	63	37	26	34
45 to 64 years	226	141	10	45	34	52	71	33	38	14
65 to 69 years	136	99	6	28	32	33	37	8	29	0
70 to 74 years	163	154	8	45	51	50	9	1	8	0
75 to 79 years	229	225	9	60	80	76	4	2	2	0
80 to 84 years	381	380	26	85	142	127	1	0	1	0
85 years and over	526	526	16	102	250	158	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	3,537	3,404	157	768	1,297	1,182	120	64	56	13
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	1	5
18 to 44 years	57	8	0	1	1	6	43	23	20	6
45 to 64 years	174	122	6	35	31	50	51	27	24	1
65 to 69 years	102	96	6	27	35	28	6	3	3	0
70 to 74 years	220	215	12	51	73	79	5	2	3	0
75 to 79 years	414	410	16	109	138	147	4	0	4	0
80 to 84 years	725	723	37	177	282	227	2	2	0	0
85 years and over	1,832	1,830	80	368	737	645	1	0	1	1

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-3**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Prince Edward Island**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	62	37	4	17	11	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,412	1,997	54	625	706	612	415	211	204	0
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	41	27	2	12	8	5	14	12	2	0
Approved beds	1,786	1,602	25	445	520	612	184	108	76	0
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	2,132	1,792	42	531	654	565	340	173	167	0
Less than 10 years	699	488	7	156	161	164	211	108	103	0
10 to 17 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
18 to 44 years	14	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0
45 to 64 years	90	4	0	1	0	3	86	39	47	0
65 to 69 years	138	47	0	19	8	20	91	47	44	0
70 to 74 years	37	26	0	5	9	12	11	6	5	0
75 to 79 years	49	44	0	14	13	17	5	1	4	0
80 to 84 years	79	77	5	23	23	26	2	0	2	0
85 years and over	103	102	1	28	45	28	1	0	1	0
Females, all ages	188	188	1	66	63	58	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	1,433	1,304	35	375	493	401	129	65	64	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
18 to 44 years	62	4	0	1	0	3	58	32	26	0
45 to 64 years	92	47	0	16	13	18	45	21	24	0
65 to 69 years	49	41	4	14	8	15	8	2	6	0
70 to 74 years	59	55	1	20	22	12	4	0	4	0
75 to 79 years	137	135	4	39	40	52	2	0	2	0
80 to 84 years	322	321	5	92	126	98	1	0	1	0
85 years and over	702	701	21	193	284	203	1	0	1	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-4**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Nova Scotia**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	226	108	24	30	32	22	115	84	31	3
Approved beds	9,121	6,807	290	917	2,226	3,374	2,236	769	1,467	78
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	185	87	19	25	25	18	95	70	25	3
Approved beds	7,316	5,360	239	776	1,743	2,602	1,878	598	1,280	78
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	3,000	1,741	75	301	556	809	1,199	381	818	60
Less than 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
10 to 17 years	92	0	0	0	0	0	86	48	38	6
18 to 44 years	472	11	0	0	3	8	443	160	283	18
45 to 64 years	706	148	4	25	47	72	526	140	386	32
65 to 69 years	210	130	6	26	39	59	78	19	59	2
70 to 74 years	234	198	11	31	63	93	35	9	26	1
75 to 79 years	317	302	12	51	94	145	15	4	11	0
80 to 84 years	375	365	16	58	120	171	9	1	8	1
85 years and over	593	587	26	110	190	261	6	0	6	0
Females, all ages	5,628	4,831	187	575	1,579	2,490	794	250	544	3
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	59	0	0	0	0	0	57	40	17	2
18 to 44 years	300	18	1	1	4	12	281	93	188	1
45 to 64 years	531	193	6	34	55	98	338	98	240	0
65 to 69 years	216	157	5	25	47	80	59	10	49	0
70 to 74 years	293	263	6	39	81	137	30	6	24	0
75 to 79 years	565	547	21	65	173	288	18	3	15	0
80 to 84 years	945	938	30	122	312	474	7	0	7	0
85 years and over	2,719	2,715	118	289	907	1,401	4	0	4	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-5**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— New Brunswick**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	497	245	128	71	32	14	231	209	22	21
Approved beds	10,268	7,523	1,320	2,144	2,066	1,993	2,474	1,772	702	271
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	373	172	82	55	24	11	186	168	18	15
Approved beds	7,793	5,589	823	1,702	1,542	1,522	2,003	1,406	597	201
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	3,507	2,088	1,156	1,918	1,995	1,936	2,132	1,520	612	243
Less than 10 years	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	2
10 to 17 years	100	0	0	0	0	0	96	71	25	4
18 to 44 years	618	67	11	18	28	10	473	357	116	78
45 to 64 years	914	320	51	110	89	70	526	381	145	68
65 to 69 years	234	156	39	39	40	38	70	57	13	8
70 to 74 years	235	188	26	55	64	43	39	16	23	8
75 to 79 years	297	281	32	78	84	87	13	6	7	3
80 to 84 years	420	403	65	102	118	118	14	6	8	3
85 years and over	683	673	101	184	189	199	7	1	6	3
Females, all ages	5,873	4,917	831	1,332	1,383	1,371	890	623	267	66
Less than 10 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1
10 to 17 years	56	0	0	0	0	0	52	30	22	4
18 to 44 years	372	59	12	14	18	15	288	227	61	25
45 to 64 years	643	271	65	70	69	67	351	264	87	21
65 to 69 years	268	208	32	78	48	50	57	43	14	3
70 to 74 years	317	270	39	89	64	78	44	24	20	3
75 to 79 years	593	567	94	148	156	169	25	9	16	1
80 to 84 years	980	948	148	261	272	267	28	16	12	4
85 years and over	2,642	2,594	441	672	756	725	44	9	35	4

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).



**Table 4-6**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities <sup>4</sup>
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	240	212	6	40	55	111	21	8	13	7
Approved beds	41,823	40,523	76	1,313	3,953	35,181	996	81	915	304
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	168	161	2	15	45	99	0	0	0	7
Approved beds	37,414	37,110	33	504	3,356	33,217	0	0	0	304
<b>Total residents, all ages<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>39,797</b>	<b>38,627</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>33,529</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>857</b>	<b>251</b>
Males, all ages	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Less than 10 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10 to 17 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 to 44 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45 to 64 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
65 to 69 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
70 to 74 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
75 to 79 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
80 to 84 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
85 years and over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Females, all ages	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Less than 10 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10 to 17 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
18 to 44 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
45 to 64 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
65 to 69 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
70 to 74 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
75 to 79 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
80 to 84 years	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
85 years and over	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

5. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-7**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Ontario**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	1,798	758	17	87	258	396	882	606	276	158
Approved beds	115,927	90,025	189	3,107	18,902	67,827	20,251	5,053	15,198	5,651
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	1,434	627	11	60	214	342	679	463	216	128
Approved beds	94,769	74,910	123	2,147	15,727	56,913	15,142	3,794	11,348	4,717
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	38,674	24,704	52	883	5,213	18,556	10,506	2,584	7,922	3,464
Less than 10 years	248	0	0	0	0	0	182	42	140	66
10 to 17 years	2,265	0	0	0	0	0	2,020	931	1,089	245
18 to 44 years	5,713	229	3	18	27	181	3,973	782	3,191	1,511
45 to 64 years	7,174	2,160	3	92	471	1,594	3,625	703	2,922	1,389
65 to 69 years	1,972	1,483	11	70	343	1,059	374	61	313	115
70 to 74 years	2,511	2,277	13	99	482	1,683	180	35	145	54
75 to 79 years	3,841	3,718	7	120	757	2,834	90	19	71	33
80 to 84 years	5,557	5,481	6	187	1,162	4,126	47	10	37	29
85 years and over	9,393	9,356	9	297	1,971	7,079	15	1	14	22
Females, all ages	68,752	60,913	110	1,949	12,668	46,186	6,569	1,817	4,752	1,270
Less than 10 years	167	0	0	0	0	0	109	19	90	58
10 to 17 years	1,456	0	0	0	0	0	1,253	603	650	203
18 to 44 years	3,125	232	0	13	36	183	2,353	578	1,775	540
45 to 64 years	4,863	2,252	5	72	472	1,703	2,294	496	1,798	317
65 to 69 years	2,107	1,771	3	59	404	1,305	284	65	219	52
70 to 74 years	3,330	3,180	6	110	624	2,440	136	27	109	14
75 to 79 years	6,662	6,567	13	224	1,250	5,080	75	18	57	20
80 to 84 years	12,721	12,661	23	419	2,607	9,612	41	9	32	19
85 years and over	34,321	34,250	60	1,052	7,275	25,863	24	2	22	47

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-8**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Manitoba**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	279	93	9	21	27	36	174	146	28	12
Approved beds	12,867	9,767	60	632	1,994	7,081	2,774	1,002	1,772	326
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	238	83	6	18	25	34	146	125	21	9
Approved beds	11,117	8,638	37	546	1,822	6,233	2,221	841	1,380	258
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>	<b>12,264</b>	<b>9,536</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>1,935</b>	<b>6,948</b>	<b>2,421</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>307</b>
Males, all ages	4,338	2,799	13	216	522	2,048	1,424	482	942	115
Less than 10 years	33	0	0	0	0	0	27	14	13	6
10 to 17 years	160	0	0	0	0	0	147	77	70	13
18 to 44 years	642	24	1	1	4	18	576	172	404	42
45 to 64 years	778	228	3	15	49	161	527	170	357	23
65 to 69 years	227	156	2	19	19	116	69	32	37	2
70 to 74 years	281	251	2	22	41	186	28	8	20	2
75 to 79 years	455	417	1	40	78	298	31	5	26	7
80 to 84 years	585	564	2	36	102	424	15	4	11	6
85 years and over	1,177	1,159	2	83	229	845	4	0	4	14
Females, all ages	7,926	6,737	39	385	1,413	4,900	997	353	644	192
Less than 10 years	33	0	0	0	0	0	28	11	17	5
10 to 17 years	171	0	0	0	0	0	148	48	100	23
18 to 44 years	372	19	1	1	3	14	318	114	204	35
45 to 64 years	624	240	9	16	46	169	377	141	236	7
65 to 69 years	234	179	6	10	28	135	52	20	32	3
70 to 74 years	348	309	1	22	60	226	36	9	27	3
75 to 79 years	637	607	1	39	139	428	19	6	13	11
80 to 84 years	1,299	1,273	6	72	299	896	10	2	8	16
85 years and over	4,208	4,110	15	225	838	3,032	9	2	7	89

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-9**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Saskatchewan**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	267	131	13	65	36	17	118	99	19	18
Approved beds	10,877	8,510	198	2,229	2,516	3,567	1,825	739	1,086	542
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	247	125	13	65	32	15	107	91	16	15
Approved beds	9,680	7,580	198	2,229	2,213	2,940	1,621	643	978	479
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>	<b>10,264</b>	<b>8,049</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>2,069</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>3,364</b>	<b>1,671</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>544</b>
Males, all ages	3,678	2,422	61	648	667	1,046	1,014	389	625	242
Less than 10 years	34	1	0	0	0	1	6	5	1	27
10 to 17 years	173	0	0	0	0	0	164	43	121	9
18 to 44 years	492	28	0	2	12	14	402	183	219	62
45 to 64 years	604	165	4	37	44	80	373	132	241	66
65 to 69 years	147	110	2	30	30	48	31	12	19	6
70 to 74 years	233	209	3	46	61	99	18	6	12	6
75 to 79 years	322	302	5	82	76	139	11	4	7	9
80 to 84 years	512	495	11	124	141	219	4	2	2	13
85 years and over	1,161	1,112	36	327	303	446	5	2	3	44
Females, all ages	6,586	5,627	137	1,421	1,751	2,318	657	263	394	302
Less than 10 years	17	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	15
10 to 17 years	121	1	0	0	1	0	91	20	71	29
18 to 44 years	410	34	1	9	11	13	265	141	124	111
45 to 64 years	471	177	5	33	58	81	249	87	162	45
65 to 69 years	152	119	1	17	42	59	24	8	16	9
70 to 74 years	261	240	6	50	75	109	10	3	7	11
75 to 79 years	491	458	12	87	140	219	10	2	8	23
80 to 84 years	969	947	16	214	306	411	4	1	3	18
85 years and over	3,694	3,651	96	1,011	1,118	1,426	2	0	2	41

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-10**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Alberta**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	571	209	38	44	57	70	308	245	63	54
Approved beds	25,748	18,641	340	1,398	3,969	12,934	4,828	1,726	3,102	2,279
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	437	151	17	35	41	58	242	189	53	44
Approved beds	21,012	15,341	170	1,142	2,798	11,231	4,039	1,343	2,696	1,632
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	9,942	5,803	76	390	1,276	4,061	2,547	830	1,717	1,592
Less than 10 years	101	0	0	0	0	0	64	42	22	37
10 to 17 years	715	0	0	0	0	0	633	347	286	82
18 to 44 years	1,801	104	6	1	12	85	871	225	646	826
45 to 64 years	1,991	573	20	19	104	430	832	193	639	586
65 to 69 years	443	340	11	19	88	222	70	12	58	33
70 to 74 years	570	522	2	40	106	374	32	7	25	16
75 to 79 years	936	902	8	60	187	647	25	1	24	9
80 to 84 years	1,194	1,178	11	93	286	788	14	3	11	2
85 years and over	2,191	2,184	18	158	493	1,515	6	0	6	1
Females, all ages	13,993	12,088	233	924	2,470	8,461	1,489	619	870	416
Less than 10 years	62	0	0	0	0	0	38	33	5	24
10 to 17 years	504	0	0	0	0	0	419	269	150	85
18 to 44 years	774	97	1	3	7	86	477	152	325	200
45 to 64 years	1,100	577	15	27	107	428	437	137	300	86
65 to 69 years	459	399	16	22	77	284	53	10	43	7
70 to 74 years	760	729	6	52	120	551	27	7	20	4
75 to 79 years	1,356	1,336	22	115	309	890	19	5	14	1
80 to 84 years	2,381	2,369	47	179	487	1,656	11	3	8	1
85 years and over	6,597	6,581	126	526	1,363	4,566	8	3	5	8

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-11**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— British Columbia**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	718	291	26	48	113	104	371	286	85	56
Approved beds	33,276	26,930	296	1,630	8,089	16,915	5,742	2,104	3,638	604
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	573	234	16	36	95	87	287	223	64	52
Approved beds	27,754	22,736	195	1,192	6,800	14,549	4,435	1,643	2,792	583
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>										
Males, all ages	11,177	7,706	264	1,515	7,649	15,746	5,157	1,877	3,280	535
Less than 10 years	27	0	0	0	0	0	26	7	19	1
10 to 17 years	108	0	0	0	0	0	95	58	37	13
18 to 44 years	1,663	81	0	2	8	71	1,454	451	1,003	128
45 to 64 years	2,048	613	1	36	169	407	1,282	461	821	153
65 to 69 years	636	468	2	38	123	305	158	58	100	10
70 to 74 years	727	653	4	45	199	405	64	22	42	10
75 to 79 years	1,131	1,094	8	64	352	670	37	7	30	0
80 to 84 years	1,765	1,745	14	106	529	1,096	18	6	12	2
85 years and over	3,072	3,052	20	194	874	1,964	18	5	13	2
Females, all ages	19,689	17,468	215	1,030	5,395	10,828	2,005	802	1,203	216
Less than 10 years	21	0	0	0	0	0	17	6	11	4
10 to 17 years	97	0	0	0	0	0	86	41	45	11
18 to 44 years	963	47	0	3	5	39	826	328	498	90
45 to 64 years	1,532	622	2	54	154	412	820	345	475	90
65 to 69 years	622	511	1	42	127	341	104	42	62	7
70 to 74 years	832	770	11	52	219	488	58	19	39	4
75 to 79 years	1,915	1,880	18	110	535	1,217	34	12	22	1
80 to 84 years	3,567	3,537	45	213	1,132	2,147	25	5	20	5
85 years and over	10,140	10,101	138	556	3,223	6,184	35	4	31	4

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 4-12**  
**Residents on books<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Territories**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	Total	1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>		20 beds <sup>3</sup> or more <sup>3</sup>
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	27	12	7	5	0	0	15	15	0	0
Approved beds	454	276	66	210	0	0	178	178	0	0
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	20	11	6	5	0	0	9	9	0	0
Approved beds	363	268	58	210	0	0	95	95	0	0
<b>Total residents, all ages</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Males, all ages	165	94	21	73	0	0	71	71	0	0
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
10 to 17 years	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0
18 to 44 years	34	3	0	3	0	0	31	31	0	0
45 to 64 years	22	10	3	7	0	0	12	12	0	0
65 to 69 years	12	12	4	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	13	13	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	20	20	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	18	18	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	18	18	5	13	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	198	144	32	112	0	0	54	54	0	0
Less than 10 years	3	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
10 to 17 years	20	2	0	2	0	0	18	18	0	0
18 to 44 years	26	2	0	2	0	0	24	24	0	0
45 to 64 years	18	9	2	7	0	0	9	9	0	0
65 to 69 years	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	12	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	26	26	4	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	30	30	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	53	52	12	40	0	0	1	1	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

**Table 5-1**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>217,683</b>	<b>238,814</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,678</b>	<b>178,680</b>	<b>184,400</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	163	1,850	2,214
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	339	11,253	12,050
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	514	36,836	35,439
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	662	128,741	134,697
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>31,306</b>	<b>46,647</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,261	9,967	14,773
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	415	21,339	31,875
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>7,697</b>	<b>7,767</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-2**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3,450</b>	<b>4,315</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>3,944</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	9	132	188
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	26	767	711
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	13	970	1,243
100 beds or more	12	1,903	8	1,218	1,802
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>222</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	11	112	126
20 beds or more	9	234	6	127	96
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>149</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).



**Table 5-3**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>1,798</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,560</b>	<b>1,394</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	28
20 to 49 beds	17	625	11	403	319
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	488
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	559
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>404</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	108	124
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	281
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-4**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography —**  
**Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>7,055</b>	<b>9,864</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>7,257</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	17	213	292
20 to 49 beds	30	917	22	703	889
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	2,400
100 beds or more	22	3,374	17	2,478	3,676
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>2,557</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	66	578	894
20 beds or more	31	1,467	24	1,274	1,663
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>50</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-5**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>7,481</b>	<b>7,690</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>5,569</b>	<b>5,695</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	75	780	558
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	52	1,605	1,524
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	26	1,662	1,801
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	1,811
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>1,810</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	130	1,135	1,313
20 beds or more	22	702	18	590	496
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>185</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-6**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>37,822</b>	<b>53,030</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>50,397</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	126
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	1,334
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	4,372
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	44,566
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1,033</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	4	45	99
20 beds or more	13	915	7	371	934
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1,600</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-7**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>92,330</b>	<b>88,130</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>72,069</b>	<b>61,573</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	10	111	102
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	60	2,141	1,594
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	209	15,325	12,021
100 beds or more	396	67,827	326	54,492	47,856
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>15,519</b>	<b>23,291</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	450	3,710	5,495
20 beds or more	276	15,198	210	11,809	17,796
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>4,742</b>	<b>3,266</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-8**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>9,905</b>	<b>12,900</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>8,217</b>	<b>9,726</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	3	19	14
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	674
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	25	1,822	1,905
100 beds or more	36	7,081	32	5,830	7,134
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1,424</b>	<b>2,884</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	111	774	1,151
20 beds or more	28	1,772	18	650	1,733
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>290</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-9**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>9,622</b>	<b>12,006</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>7,484</b>	<b>9,200</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	12	182	274
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	64	2,189	2,401
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	31	2,163	2,592
100 beds or more	17	3,567	14	2,950	3,933
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>2,282</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	91	654	899
20 beds or more	19	1,086	16	1,010	1,383
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>524</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-10**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography —**  
**Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>20,562</b>	<b>24,558</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>15,697</b>	<b>17,643</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	16	154	369
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	31	1,025	1,294
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	42	2,850	3,328
100 beds or more	70	12,934	61	11,668	12,652
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>5,806</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	169	1,203	2,013
20 beds or more	63	3,102	51	2,665	3,793
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>997</b>	<b>1,109</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-11**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>27,362</b>	<b>23,958</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>22,490</b>	<b>17,213</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	12	151	185
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	35	1,160	1,030
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	90	6,425	5,289
100 beds or more	104	16,915	89	14,754	10,709
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>4,325</b>	<b>6,150</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	209	1,558	2,450
20 beds or more	85	3,638	63	2,767	3,700
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>595</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 5-12**  
**Full-time equivalent personnel<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>567</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>358</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	5	50	78
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	5	210	280
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>209</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	8	90	209
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

**Table 6-1**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>221,833</b>	<b>10,464,447</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,690</b>	<b>180,939</b>	<b>8,139,286</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	157	1,789	79,065
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	343	11,418	503,911
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	511	36,701	1,513,552
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	679	131,031	6,042,759
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,696</b>	<b>32,684</b>	<b>1,968,672</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,267	10,068	574,898
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	429	22,616	1,393,774
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>8,210</b>	<b>356,488</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-2**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>3,256</b>	<b>191,319</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2,915</b>	<b>177,410</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	7	107	4,269
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	25	764	23,946
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	11	826	50,528
100 beds or more	12	1,903	8	1,218	98,667
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>7,912</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	11	112	4,872
20 beds or more	9	234	5	105	3,040
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>5,996</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-3**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,739</b>	<b>72,986</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,543</b>	<b>53,473</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	574
20 to 49 beds	17	625	10	386	10,841
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	18,996
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	23,062
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>19,513</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	13	120	6,182
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	13,331
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-4**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography —**  
**Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>7,183</b>	<b>382,400</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>5,210</b>	<b>275,178</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	17	213	11,544
20 to 49 beds	30	917	25	776	36,236
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	86,063
100 beds or more	22	3,374	17	2,478	141,335
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>105,555</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	66	581	37,069
20 beds or more	31	1,467	25	1,326	68,486
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1,667</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-5**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>7,387</b>	<b>260,831</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>5,483</b>	<b>201,798</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	65	661	14,106
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	53	1,638	49,987
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	26	1,662	70,090
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	67,615
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>54,382</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	131	1,156	38,452
20 beds or more	22	702	17	566	15,930
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>4,651</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-6**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>37,834</b>	<b>2,330,178</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>2,202,549</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	5,727
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	58,400
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	188,845
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	1,949,576
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>39,309</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	5	57	3,927
20 beds or more	13	915	7	371	35,382
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>88,319</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).



**Table 6-7**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>93,938</b>	<b>3,848,119</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>73,323</b>	<b>2,717,361</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	11	123	4,022
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	58	2,088	64,568
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	205	15,065	497,485
100 beds or more	396	67,827	338	56,047	2,151,286
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>15,855</b>	<b>988,729</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	447	3,691	222,866
20 beds or more	276	15,198	213	12,164	765,863
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>4,760</b>	<b>142,029</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-8**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>10,750</b>	<b>512,825</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>8,343</b>	<b>389,189</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	3	19	291
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	25,960
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	25	1,822	75,340
100 beds or more	36	7,081	33	5,956	287,599
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>112,655</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	110	762	32,813
20 beds or more	28	1,772	21	1,365	79,843
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>10,980</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-9**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>10,103</b>	<b>521,262</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>7,905</b>	<b>411,498</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	13	198	13,597
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	65	2,229	103,534
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	31	2,148	111,606
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	182,761
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>88,261</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	91	653	29,793
20 beds or more	19	1,086	18	1,066	58,468
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>21,503</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-10**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography —**  
**Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>21,407</b>	<b>1,120,872</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>15,876</b>	<b>811,201</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	18	185	12,754
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	34	1,129	57,645
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	41	2,794	144,239
100 beds or more	70	12,934	62	11,768	596,563
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>4,044</b>	<b>257,257</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	168	1,209	81,273
20 beds or more	63	3,102	56	2,835	175,984
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>52,414</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-11**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>27,864</b>	<b>1,186,942</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>22,963</b>	<b>874,539</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	13	167	7,896
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	35	1,148	51,987
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	94	6,765	270,360
100 beds or more	104	16,915	90	14,883	544,296
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>283,474</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	217	1,623	106,026
20 beds or more	85	3,638	65	2,742	177,447
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>28,929</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 6-12**  
**Salary and wage expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>36,714</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>25,089</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	6	58	4,283
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	5	210	20,806
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>11,625</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	8	104	11,625
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

**Table 7-1**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>223,596</b>	<b>16,429,461</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,704</b>	<b>181,522</b>	<b>13,007,068</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	167	1,862	121,949
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	345	11,491	784,136
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	512	36,762	2,504,800
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	680	131,407	9,596,182
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>33,764</b>	<b>2,882,796</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,360	10,683	850,920
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	438	23,081	2,031,876
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>8,310</b>	<b>539,597</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-2**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>3,697</b>	<b>285,959</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3,352</b>	<b>265,907</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	7	107	6,999
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	25	764	37,932
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	12	887	78,824
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	142,152
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>11,851</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	12	116	7,419
20 beds or more	9	234	5	105	4,432
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>8,201</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-3**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>103,728</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>77,735</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	1,007
20 to 49 beds	17	625	11	428	16,294
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	27,385
100 beds or more	5	612	5	612	33,049
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>25,993</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	13	120	8,399
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	17,594
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-4**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>7,183</b>	<b>566,660</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>5,210</b>	<b>416,325</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	17	213	16,554
20 to 49 beds	30	917	25	776	53,995
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	135,998
100 beds or more	22	3,374	17	2,478	209,778
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>147,243</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	66	581	50,757
20 beds or more	31	1,467	25	1,326	96,485
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3,093</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-5**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>7,720</b>	<b>430,776</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>5,575</b>	<b>337,448</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	73	722	25,344
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	54	1,669	80,129
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	26	1,662	118,651
100 beds or more	14	1,993	11	1,522	113,324
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,963</b>	<b>85,796</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	164	1,365	59,856
20 beds or more	22	702	18	598	25,940
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>7,532</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-6**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>38,077</b>	<b>3,504,643</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>3,308,116</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	7,920
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	88,367
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	295,078
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	2,916,751
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>671</b>	<b>71,096</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	7	77	7,033
20 beds or more	13	915	11	594	64,063
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>125,431</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-7**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>94,408</b>	<b>6,236,336</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>73,323</b>	<b>4,582,496</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	11	123	6,206
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	58	2,088	110,364
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	205	15,065	852,790
100 beds or more	396	67,827	338	56,047	3,613,136
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>16,259</b>	<b>1,430,003</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	477	3,925	335,177
20 beds or more	276	15,198	216	12,334	1,094,826
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>4,826</b>	<b>223,837</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-8**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>10,857</b>	<b>827,932</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>8,355</b>	<b>611,502</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	5	31	561
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	41,544
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	25	1,822	118,994
100 beds or more	36	7,081	33	5,956	450,403
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2,210</b>	<b>198,994</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	119	805	49,921
20 beds or more	28	1,772	22	1,405	149,073
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>17,436</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-9**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>10,103</b>	<b>762,404</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>7,905</b>	<b>608,313</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	13	198	19,963
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	65	2,229	155,705
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	31	2,148	170,167
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	262,478
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>123,987</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	91	653	42,228
20 beds or more	19	1,086	18	1,066	81,758
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>30,104</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-10**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>21,498</b>	<b>1,669,519</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>15,876</b>	<b>1,231,750</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	18	185	19,016
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	34	1,129	88,511
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	41	2,794	225,352
100 beds or more	70	12,934	62	11,768	898,871
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>4,113</b>	<b>360,063</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	180	1,278	116,162
20 beds or more	63	3,102	56	2,835	243,901
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>77,706</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).



**Table 7-11**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>27,900</b>	<b>1,994,265</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>22,963</b>	<b>1,536,268</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	13	167	12,172
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	35	1,148	86,295
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	94	6,765	481,562
100 beds or more	104	16,915	90	14,883	956,240
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>4,401</b>	<b>411,740</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	223	1,659	157,937
20 beds or more	85	3,638	65	2,742	253,803
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>46,257</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 7-12**  
**Total expenditures<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>47,239</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>31,209</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	6	58	6,208
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	5	210	25,001
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>16,030</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	8	104	16,030
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

**Table 8-1**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>4</sup>**

	Total, residential care facilities		Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities <sup>5</sup>
	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds <sup>5</sup>	50 to 99 beds <sup>5</sup>	100 beds or more <sup>5</sup>	Total	1 to 19 beds <sup>5</sup>	20 beds or more <sup>5</sup>		
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	4,845	2,216	295	478	656	787	2,286	1,735	551	343
Approved beds	269,387	217,058	3,193	15,683	46,795	151,387	42,128	13,810	28,318	10,201
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	3,782	1,708	172	348	511	677	1,796	1,357	439	278
Approved beds	223,470	181,237	1,904	11,602	36,687	131,044	33,929	10,672	23,257	8,304
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>	<b>16,567,397</b>	<b>13,139,837</b>	<b>123,370</b>	<b>796,361</b>	<b>2,539,503</b>	<b>9,680,602</b>	<b>2,886,890</b>	<b>852,583</b>	<b>2,034,307</b>	<b>540,670</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	9,757,678	9,012,888	67,540	479,749	1,631,141	6,834,458	551,942	163,200	388,742	192,848
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	2,332,534	355,115	19,489	57,157	113,194	165,274	1,830,433	564,753	1,265,680	146,986
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	136,431	48,307	1,114	3,916	16,988	26,288	82,411	18,970	63,441	5,714
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	387,248	302,331	2,240	10,655	39,932	249,503	34,432	10,489	23,943	50,486
Other agencies <sup>7</sup>	316,720	160,084	6,003	38,679	34,293	81,109	109,983	25,606	84,377	46,654
Co-insurance or self-pay	3,005,155	2,741,024	24,573	185,194	626,478	1,904,778	216,857	57,331	159,525	47,275
Differential for preferred accommodation	218,968	206,196	656	6,470	32,368	166,702	11,076	3,226	7,850	1,697
Sundry earnings	412,661	313,894	1,755	14,542	45,108	252,489	49,755	9,008	40,747	49,012

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
6. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
7. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-2**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	160	120	23	50	35	12	26	17	9	14
Approved beds	6,614	6,059	304	1,478	2,374	1,903	409	175	234	146
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	82	54	7	26	12	9	17	12	5	11
Approved beds	3,706	3,374	107	786	887	1,594	221	116	105	111
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	185,636	176,491	3,375	23,522	43,994	105,600	5,036	2,671	2,365	4,109
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	20,676	13,766	902	2,259	7,065	3,539	3,425	2,660	765	3,485
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	2,321	2,027	137	270	1,066	554	76	19	57	218
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	4,491	4,248	299	589	2,155	1,206	169	44	125	74
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	11,058	8,245	300	1,059	2,775	4,111	2,214	1,665	550	599
Co-insurance or self-pay	51,551	50,368	1,943	8,601	16,602	23,223	915	205	709	268
Differential for preferred accommodation	374	347	24	63	180	80	21	5	16	6
Sundry earnings	4,708	4,654	54	780	734	3,086	33	17	16	20

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-3**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	62	37	4	17	11	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,412	1,997	54	625	706	612	415	211	204	0
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	42	27	2	12	8	5	15	13	2	0
Approved beds	1,817	1,621	25	464	520	612	196	120	76	0
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
	<b>103,662</b>	<b>77,943</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>16,380</b>	<b>27,586</b>	<b>32,875</b>	<b>25,719</b>	<b>8,248</b>	<b>17,471</b>	<b>0</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	58,455	45,828	668	4,285	14,044	26,830	12,627	3,256	9,371	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	16,375	7,660	127	4,646	2,887	0	8,715	4,116	4,599	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	695	311	11	227	73	0	385	83	301	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	1,238	447	23	265	159	0	790	134	656	0
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	3,324	2,739	96	244	1,749	650	584	147	438	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	22,664	20,332	166	6,542	8,460	5,164	2,332	469	1,863	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	89	37	3	14	20	0	52	11	41	0
Sundry earnings	823	589	7	156	194	232	234	32	202	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-4**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	226	108	24	30	32	22	115	84	31	3
Approved beds	9,121	6,807	290	917	2,226	3,374	2,236	769	1,467	78
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	176	84	18	25	24	17	90	65	25	2
Approved beds	7,104	5,139	221	776	1,664	2,478	1,899	573	1,326	66
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	323,890	302,987	11,726	36,436	104,797	150,029	20,201	12,440	7,761	702
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	126,707	12,512	1,664	1,683	4,195	4,971	113,103	33,694	79,409	1,092
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,944	1,494	76	117	621	679	415	322	93	35
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	9,128	3,760	166	764	1,350	1,480	5,291	968	4,322	77
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	19,955	14,591	400	5,108	4,632	4,451	5,086	2,403	2,683	277
Co-insurance or self-pay	83,236	79,429	2,559	11,080	23,390	42,400	3,399	1,982	1,417	408
Differential for preferred accommodation	449	387	13	41	133	200	58	40	18	5
Sundry earnings	5,816	4,217	235	453	1,645	1,883	1,368	474	894	231

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-5**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	497	245	128	71	32	14	231	209	22	21
Approved beds	10,268	7,523	1,320	2,144	2,066	1,993	2,474	1,772	702	271
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	361	166	75	54	26	11	183	165	18	12
Approved beds	7,736	5,597	744	1,669	1,662	1,522	1,969	1,371	598	170
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	115,990	92,096	4,344	28,217	32,239	27,296	23,154	11,443	11,711	740
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	212,357	151,734	13,607	33,494	51,347	53,286	56,764	44,728	12,036	3,858
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	6,518	4,982	257	307	3,673	744	1,470	786	684	66
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	177	92	16	41	15	20	81	78	3	4
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	13,584	11,856	2,113	1,887	4,076	3,780	1,582	1,467	115	145
Co-insurance or self-pay	80,217	73,403	6,236	18,565	22,567	26,036	4,541	3,466	1,075	2,273
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,459	1,420	237	103	955	125	28	26	3	10
Sundry earnings	8,568	7,528	183	1,063	2,859	3,423	480	353	127	560

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-6**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>4</sup>**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities <sup>5</sup>
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	240	212	6	40	55	111	21	8	13	7
Approved beds	41,823	40,523	76	1,313	3,953	35,181	996	81	915	304
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	183	159	2	15	45	97	18	7	11	6
Approved beds	37,646	36,679	33	504	3,356	32,786	671	77	594	296
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>	<b>3,498,080</b>	<b>3,301,653</b>	<b>7,569</b>	<b>88,696</b>	<b>298,532</b>	<b>2,906,857</b>	<b>71,234</b>	<b>7,110</b>	<b>64,124</b>	<b>125,192</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,926,277	2,785,318	6,526	74,374	244,281	2,460,137	59,440	6,367	53,073	81,519
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agencies <sup>6</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	364,391	345,814	479	11,377	46,220	287,738	2,666	215	2,450	15,911
Differential for preferred accommodation	6,449	6,409	8	68	102	6,231	2	2	0	38
Sundry earnings	200,964	164,112	556	2,878	7,928	152,751	9,126	526	8,601	27,725

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
6. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-7**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	1,798	758	17	87	258	396	882	606	276	158
Approved beds	115,927	90,025	189	3,107	18,902	67,827	20,251	5,053	15,198	5,651
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	1,442	614	11	59	206	338	698	481	217	130
Approved beds	94,796	73,624	123	2,137	15,140	56,224	16,327	3,964	12,363	4,845
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>	<b>6,291,263</b>	<b>4,638,308</b>	<b>4,920</b>	<b>112,132</b>	<b>875,075</b>	<b>3,646,180</b>	<b>1,429,796</b>	<b>333,246</b>	<b>1,096,550</b>	<b>223,160</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	3,014,233	2,814,578	2,268	56,231	516,067	2,240,012	161,667	48,827	112,840	37,988
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	1,224,618	93,853	379	5,262	19,334	68,878	1,050,371	239,563	810,808	80,394
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	22,824	12,610	11	235	3,279	9,084	9,058	3,296	5,762	1,157
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	246,579	177,764	6	1,386	8,300	168,072	19,335	5,083	14,253	49,480
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	125,273	50,316	54	4,614	6,577	39,071	48,337	5,991	42,347	26,620
Co-insurance or self-pay	1,396,775	1,274,571	2,037	40,417	290,607	941,511	110,764	25,783	84,981	11,439
Differential for preferred accommodation	167,772	157,683	85	2,583	22,388	132,627	8,930	1,968	6,962	1,159
Sundry earnings	93,189	56,933	80	1,405	8,523	46,924	21,333	2,736	18,597	14,923

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).



**Table 8-8**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	279	93	9	21	27	36	174	146	28	12
Approved beds	12,867	9,767	60	632	1,994	7,081	2,774	1,002	1,772	326
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	232	81	6	17	25	33	141	119	22	10
Approved beds	10,839	8,335	37	520	1,822	5,956	2,212	807	1,405	292
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
	<b>853,242</b>	<b>634,226</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>42,272</b>	<b>121,828</b>	<b>469,523</b>	<b>200,960</b>	<b>50,266</b>	<b>150,693</b>	<b>18,056</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	519,388	442,098	214	25,128	88,731	328,025	70,041	7,339	62,702	7,249
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	118,526	11,095	138	577	1,154	9,225	102,631	39,205	63,426	4,801
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	10,237	4,047	58	236	422	3,330	6,124	317	5,808	66
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	17,347	15,996	0	84	192	15,719	1,321	240	1,082	30
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	23,267	11,274	12	4,634	1,576	5,052	10,077	761	9,316	1,916
Co-insurance or self-pay	147,228	136,722	175	10,946	25,722	99,879	7,593	1,872	5,721	2,913
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,068	989	1	14	770	204	76	28	48	3
Sundry earnings	16,181	12,007	6	652	3,262	8,087	3,096	506	2,590	1,078

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-9**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	267	131	13	65	36	17	118	99	19	18
Approved beds	10,877	8,510	198	2,229	2,516	3,567	1,825	739	1,086	542
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	247	124	13	65	30	16	108	90	18	15
Approved beds	10,028	7,834	198	2,229	2,077	3,330	1,715	649	1,066	479
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	459,881	425,371	14,977	121,416	115,626	173,352	17,629	6,760	10,869	16,881
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	94,287	6,499	77	43	2,250	4,129	80,980	28,253	52,727	6,808
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	4,226	1,207	0	32	437	739	2,980	239	2,741	39
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	46,804	45,992	1,410	6,714	12,520	25,348	673	564	109	139
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	27,392	7,328	695	643	4,306	1,684	17,544	4,569	12,975	2,520
Co-insurance or self-pay	112,729	106,127	2,495	26,174	29,481	47,976	2,386	2,001	385	4,217
Differential for preferred accommodation	130	118	0	32	41	46	10	9	1	2
Sundry earnings	12,681	10,295	261	2,136	3,660	4,238	2,123	460	1,663	263

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-10**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	571	209	38	44	57	70	308	245	63	54
Approved beds	25,748	18,641	340	1,398	3,969	12,934	4,828	1,726	3,102	2,279
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	433	155	18	34	41	62	237	182	55	41
Approved beds	21,455	15,876	185	1,129	2,794	11,768	4,070	1,289	2,781	1,509
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,703,322</b>	<b>1,267,884</b>	<b>19,967</b>	<b>85,257</b>	<b>225,586</b>	<b>937,074</b>	<b>358,313</b>	<b>115,296</b>	<b>243,017</b>	<b>77,124</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	990,235	903,621	11,858	50,276	147,553	693,933	65,468	17,466	48,002	21,147
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	258,650	24,467	1,985	4,138	11,729	6,615	199,930	68,739	131,192	34,254
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	60,303	6,925	480	1,236	3,615	1,594	51,293	12,176	39,117	2,085
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	13,407	9,243	252	480	1,640	6,872	3,555	1,456	2,099	609
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	36,515	16,211	975	1,554	3,324	10,358	9,752	4,473	5,280	10,552
Co-insurance or self-pay	278,468	251,705	3,889	20,170	48,034	179,612	21,493	8,273	13,220	5,270
Differential for preferred accommodation	31,914	30,157	243	3,397	4,922	21,595	1,296	929	367	461
Sundry earnings	33,830	25,556	285	4,006	4,770	16,495	5,526	1,785	3,741	2,748

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-11**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	718	291	26	48	113	104	371	286	85	56
Approved beds	33,276	26,930	296	1,630	8,089	16,915	5,742	2,104	3,638	604
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	565	233	14	36	94	89	281	215	66	51
Approved beds	27,971	22,890	173	1,178	6,765	14,774	4,545	1,602	2,943	536
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
	<b>2,022,095</b>	<b>1,563,087</b>	<b>12,239</b>	<b>92,958</b>	<b>489,510</b>	<b>968,379</b>	<b>412,001</b>	<b>157,971</b>	<b>254,030</b>	<b>47,007</b>
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	1,150,954	1,016,343	6,728	56,563	323,809	629,244	112,099	42,050	70,049	22,512
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	247,989	31,019	551	2,604	13,233	14,631	204,676	93,957	110,719	12,294
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	27,231	14,693	73	1,254	3,802	9,564	10,491	1,612	8,879	2,047
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	47,913	44,734	55	291	13,602	30,786	3,105	1,810	1,295	73
Other agencies <sup>4</sup>	36,980	18,288	358	700	5,277	11,952	14,666	3,991	10,675	4,026
Co-insurance or self-pay	465,943	401,367	4,352	30,378	115,397	251,240	60,000	12,295	47,704	4,577
Differential for preferred accommodation	9,242	8,648	42	155	2,857	5,594	581	187	394	14
Sundry earnings	35,843	27,996	81	1,013	11,533	15,369	6,383	2,068	4,315	1,464

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 8-12**  
**Income from accommodation<sup>1</sup> and sundry earnings<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	Total	1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	
<b>Operating residential care facilities</b>										
Number	27	12	7	5	0	0	15	15	0	0
Approved beds	454	276	66	210	0	0	178	178	0	0
<b>Reporting residential care facilities</b>										
Number	19	11	6	5	0	0	8	8	0	0
Approved beds	372	268	58	210	0	0	104	104	0	0
thousands of dollars										
<b>Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities</b>										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	46,794	31,161	6,186	24,975	0	0	15,632	15,632	0	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	12,738	8,157	4,856	3,301	0	0	4,582	4,582	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	12,349	2,511	59	2,452	0	0	9,838	9,838	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	131	12	12	0	0	0	120	120	0	0
Other agencies <sup>5</sup>	166	54	12	42	0	0	112	112	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	19,374	19,235	999	18,236	0	0	139	139	0	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,955	1,185	241	944	0	0	770	770	0	0
Sundry earnings	22	1	1	0	0	0	21	21	0	0
	59	8	8	0	0	0	51	51	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

**Table 9-1**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>4</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation  percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>213,180</b>	<b>94.2</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>175,624</b>	<b>95.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	161	1,781	88.9
20 to 49 beds <sup>5</sup>	478	15,683	323	10,787	91.5
50 to 99 beds <sup>5</sup>	656	46,795	497	35,647	94.4
100 beds or more <sup>5</sup>	787	151,387	653	127,409	96.9
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>29,644</b>	<b>87.7</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>5</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,290	9,984	88.1
20 beds or more <sup>5</sup>	551	28,318	370	19,660	87.5
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>7,912</b>	<b>85.3</b>

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
- Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-2**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation  percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3,787</b>	<b>84.1</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3,520</b>	<b>84.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	10	141	80.6
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	23	701	80.4
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	15	1,084	83.3
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	88.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>88.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	7	79	88.9
20 beds or more	9	234	4	82	88.6
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>64.1</b>

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-3**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>90.3</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>92.0</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	79.2
20 to 49 beds	17	625	10	385	87.9
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	94.2
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	94.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>82.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	106	82.5
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	82.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-4**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>6,798</b>	<b>95.4</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>96.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	16	203	93.6
20 to 49 beds	30	917	23	729	94.4
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	95.8
100 beds or more	22	3,374	17	2,128	98.2
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>91.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	68	595	86.9
20 beds or more	31	1,467	25	1,322	94.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>78.4</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-5**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>6,882</b>	<b>91.6</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>4,905</b>	<b>92.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	71	699	88.0
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	41	1,278	90.4
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	24	1,524	95.7
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,404	95.2
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1,786</b>	<b>88.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	147	1,232	88.4
20 beds or more	22	702	16	554	88.4
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>90.0</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-6**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>4</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>37,414</b>	<b>98.0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>98.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	94.6
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	98.5
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	97.4
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	98.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>81.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	0	0	65.1
20 beds or more	13	915	0	0	83.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>75.0</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).



Table 9-7

**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation  percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>89,716</b>	<b>93.8</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>70,571</b>	<b>96.0</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	9	98	89.1
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	54	1,934	90.7
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	202	14,819	94.7
100 beds or more	396	67,827	321	53,720	96.6
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>14,681</b>	<b>86.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	471	3,815	87.7
20 beds or more	276	15,198	195	10,866	85.8
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>4,464</b>	<b>84.7</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-8

**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation  percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>10,307</b>	<b>95.5</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>7,977</b>	<b>97.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	6	37	92.3
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	95.1
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,688	95.9
100 beds or more	36	7,081	31	5,706	98.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>2,072</b>	<b>87.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	113	750	87.6
20 beds or more	28	1,772	19	1,322	87.9
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>96.2</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-9**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>9,438</b>	<b>93.9</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>7,563</b>	<b>95.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	12	182	88.5
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	62	2,109	92.7
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	28	1,942	96.1
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	96.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>1,396</b>	<b>89.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	83	582	88.1
20 beds or more	19	1,086	12	814	89.7
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>90.6</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-10**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>20,377</b>	<b>93.0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>15,408</b>	<b>95.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	16	166	91.6
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	36	1,179	94.1
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	40	2,732	94.5
100 beds or more	70	12,934	59	11,331	96.4
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>3,456</b>	<b>86.2</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	177	1,235	86.5
20 beds or more	63	3,102	42	2,221	86.1
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>85.0</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-11**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>26,667</b>	<b>94.2</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>22,254</b>	<b>94.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	13	155	93.0
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	37	1,241	92.1
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	87	6,239	93.8
100 beds or more	104	16,915	88	14,619	95.1
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>92.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	205	1,491	92.6
20 beds or more	85	3,638	55	2,403	93.1
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>89.5</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 9-12**  
**Occupancy<sup>1</sup> based on beds staffed and in operation<sup>2</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>3</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>91.9</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>97.2</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	90.5
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	5	210	4	181	99.3
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>83.4</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	15	178	7	99	83.4
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

**Table 10-1****Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>203,095</b>	<b>5.1</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,550</b>	<b>169,306</b>	<b>4.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	139	1,586	4.2
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	304	10,133	4.6
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	478	34,281	4.3
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	629	123,306	5.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,507</b>	<b>26,879</b>	<b>6.9</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,162	9,052	6.6
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	345	17,827	7.0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>6,910</b>	<b>4.8</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-2****Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3,118</b>	<b>4.3</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2,851</b>	<b>4.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	8	122	4.3
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	22	661	3.5
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	11	850	3.5
100 beds or more	12	1,903	8	1,218	5.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>3.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	7	79	4.3
20 beds or more	9	234	4	82	3.1
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>8.5</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-3**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1,372</b>	<b>4.7</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>4.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	3.9
20 to 49 beds	17	625	8	297	3.4
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	4.1
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	5.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>6.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	11	94	3.8
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	9.5
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-4**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>6,484</b>	<b>6.1</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>4,598</b>	<b>5.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	15	195	5.8
20 to 49 beds	30	917	20	656	5.4
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	6.1
100 beds or more	22	3,374	16	2,004	5.9
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>6.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	65	570	7.3
20 beds or more	31	1,467	23	1,250	6.5
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>4.3</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-5**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>6,551</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>4,839</b>	<b>4.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	62	633	2.6
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	41	1,278	4.3
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	24	1,524	4.9
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,404	5.1
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>1,535</b>	<b>4.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	114	1,013	4.6
20 beds or more	22	702	15	522	4.4
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>4.1</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
  2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-6**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>37,406</b>	<b>7.1</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>7.0</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	9.2
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	5.7
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	6.2
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	7.1
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	0	0	10.1
20 beds or more	13	915	0	0	6.4
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>37.5</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
  2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
  3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
  4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-7**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>85,367</b>	<b>4.4</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>67,667</b>	<b>3.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	8	86	3.3
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	51	1,828	3.0
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	195	14,271	3.6
100 beds or more	396	67,827	307	51,482	3.9
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>13,491</b>	<b>7.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	429	3,468	6.6
20 beds or more	276	15,198	181	10,023	7.5
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>3.7</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-8**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>9,032</b>	<b>5.6</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>7,556</b>	<b>5.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	3	19	1.4
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	6.0
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,688	5.4
100 beds or more	36	7,081	29	5,303	5.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>6.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	99	679	7.1
20 beds or more	28	1,772	15	567	5.9
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>5.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-9**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>8,910</b>	<b>6.3</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>7,077</b>	<b>6.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	11	166	7.3
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	61	2,069	6.2
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	27	1,892	5.7
100 beds or more	17	3,567	14	2,950	6.2
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,359</b>	<b>7.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	82	576	7.3
20 beds or more	19	1,086	11	783	7.6
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>5.4</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-10**  
**Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>19,270</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>15,138</b>	<b>5.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	15	150	6.6
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	31	1,025	5.3
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	40	2,732	4.8
100 beds or more	70	12,934	58	11,231	5.4
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>7.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	158	1,104	7.3
20 beds or more	63	3,102	40	2,159	7.9
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>3.1</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).



**Table 10-11****Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>25,301</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>21,053</b>	<b>3.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	10	123	3.6
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	33	1,088	3.7
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	80	5,705	3.7
100 beds or more	104	16,915	85	14,137	3.6
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>3,765</b>	<b>6.2</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	191	1,400	6.8
20 beds or more	85	3,638	54	2,365	5.9
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>5.9</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 10-12****Accumulated paid hours during year<sup>1</sup> per resident-day in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>7.3</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>7.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	3	34	6.9
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	4	181	7.2
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7.8</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	6	69	7.8
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

**Table 11-1**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,441</b>	<b>208,436</b>	<b>179.8</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,579</b>	<b>172,274</b>	<b>173.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	148	1,648	119.7
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	308	10,297	152.0
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	476	34,244	156.5
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	647	126,085	181.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>28,514</b>	<b>218.1</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,248	9,663	193.7
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	358	18,851	230.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>7,648</b>	<b>171.5</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-2**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>147.5</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3,213</b>	<b>148.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	7	107	81.2
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	22	679	94.6
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	11	833	114.9
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	231.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>100.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	7	79	130.7
20 beds or more	9	234	3	60	72.9
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>241.8</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-3**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>138.1</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,227</b>	<b>123.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	72.5
20 to 49 beds	17	625	8	322	88.5
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	117.4
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	166.1
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>215.0</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	106	132.2
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	306.5
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-4**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography —**  
**Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>6,612</b>	<b>179.2</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4,671</b>	<b>173.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	15	195	167.7
20 to 49 beds	30	917	23	729	167.1
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	25	1,743	177.2
100 beds or more	22	3,374	16	2,004	173.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1,875</b>	<b>199.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	65	573	213.4
20 beds or more	31	1,467	24	1,302	192.7
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>138.6</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-5**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>6,722</b>	<b>127.8</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>4,826</b>	<b>134.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	64	620	61.5
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	41	1,278	115.9
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	24	1,524	166.6
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,404	163.6
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>110.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	142	1,189	108.2
20 beds or more	22	702	15	530	117.4
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>85.5</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-6**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>37,406</b>	<b>241.4</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>234.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	298.0
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	194.1
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	214.1
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	237.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>232.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	0	0	365.4
20 beds or more	13	915	0	0	224.0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1,506.7</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-7**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>87,254</b>	<b>158.9</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>68,897</b>	<b>146.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	9	98	103.8
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	50	1,805	107.4
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	190	13,982	130.7
100 beds or more	396	67,827	318	53,012	152.6
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>14,064</b>	<b>229.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	455	3,692	207.7
20 beds or more	276	15,198	189	10,372	237.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>4,293</b>	<b>129.6</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-8**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>9,988</b>	<b>185.0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>7,694</b>	<b>176.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	5	31	29.8
20 to 49 beds	21	632	18	546	189.4
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,688	172.1
100 beds or more	36	7,081	30	5,429	177.1
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>224.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	108	714	157.2
20 beds or more	28	1,772	19	1,322	261.8
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>152.7</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-9**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,366</b>	<b>203.7</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>7,498</b>	<b>205.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	12	182	274.6
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	62	2,109	206.2
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	27	1,877	192.7
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	210.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>208.0</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	82	575	175.4
20 beds or more	19	1,086	12	814	230.1
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>158.6</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-10**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography —**  
**Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>20,175</b>	<b>192.8</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15,302</b>	<b>189.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	16	166	175.0
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	34	1,129	185.6
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	39	2,676	165.8
100 beds or more	70	12,934	59	11,331	197.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>243.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	169	1,179	217.0
20 beds or more	63	3,102	41	2,193	259.2
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>112.3</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-11**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>25,740</b>	<b>175.7</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>21,613</b>	<b>166.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	12	149	122.4
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	31	1,015	156.9
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	84	6,045	173.8
100 beds or more	104	16,915	87	14,404	164.4
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>3,655</b>	<b>214.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	202	1,473	224.6
20 beds or more	85	3,638	53	2,182	208.6
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>236.3</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 11-12**  
**Expenditures per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography**  
**— Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>313.6</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>317.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	280.5
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	4	181	328.4
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>306.0</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	6	83	306.0
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

**Table 12-1**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Canada<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>4,845</b>	<b>269,387</b>	<b>3,448</b>	<b>208,662</b>	<b>181.3</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>217,058</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>172,345</b>	<b>175.2</b>
1 to 19 beds	295	3,193	153	1,690	121.1
20 to 49 beds <sup>4</sup>	478	15,683	311	10,408	154.3
50 to 99 beds <sup>4</sup>	656	46,795	475	34,169	158.7
100 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	787	151,387	646	126,078	183.3
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>2,286</b>	<b>42,128</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>28,662</b>	<b>218.5</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>4</sup>	1,735	13,810	1,248	9,664	194.1
20 beds or more <sup>4</sup>	551	28,318	358	18,998	230.6
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>343</b>	<b>10,201</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>7,655</b>	<b>171.8</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.
5. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-2**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>6,614</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>144.9</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>6,059</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>145.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	23	304	7	107	81.6
20 to 49 beds	50	1,478	23	701	92.6
50 to 99 beds	35	2,374	11	833	108.7
100 beds or more	12	1,903	9	1,594	230.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>101.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	175	7	79	128.3
20 beds or more	9	234	3	60	75.7
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>258.8</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

**Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).



**Table 12-3**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Prince Edward Island**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,412</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>138.0</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>1,997</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,263</b>	<b>123.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	4	54	2	25	79.3
20 to 49 beds	17	625	9	358	89.0
50 to 99 beds	11	706	8	520	118.3
100 beds or more	5	612	3	360	165.3
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>212.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	20	211	12	106	129.9
20 beds or more	5	204	2	76	304.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-4**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Nova Scotia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>9,121</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>6,541</b>	<b>180.6</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>6,807</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4,600</b>	<b>174.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	24	290	16	203	170.6
20 to 49 beds	30	917	23	729	172.3
50 to 99 beds	32	2,226	24	1,664	183.5
100 beds or more	22	3,374	16	2,004	170.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>2,236</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>1,875</b>	<b>201.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	84	769	65	573	220.0
20 beds or more	31	1,467	24	1,302	192.9
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>126.7</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-5**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — New Brunswick**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>10,268</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>6,738</b>	<b>130.2</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>4,848</b>	<b>136.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	128	1,320	66	642	65.5
20 to 49 beds	71	2,144	41	1,278	121.0
50 to 99 beds	32	2,066	24	1,524	165.3
100 beds or more	14	1,993	10	1,404	165.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>113.8</b>
1 to 19 beds	209	1,772	143	1,195	112.7
20 beds or more	22	702	15	530	116.5
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>86.9</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-6**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Quebec<sup>3</sup>**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>37,406</b>	<b>240.9</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>40,523</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>37,110</b>	<b>233.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	6	76	2	33	284.8
20 to 49 beds	40	1,313	15	504	194.8
50 to 99 beds	55	3,953	45	3,356	216.6
100 beds or more	111	35,181	99	33,217	236.9
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>996</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>233.4</b>
1 to 19 beds	8	81	0	0	369.4
20 beds or more	13	915	0	0	224.2
<b>Total, other residential care facilities<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>7</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1,503.8</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. Due to administrative changes in Quebec in 2004/2005 (creation of "Centres de santé et de services sociaux"), data for this year are not comparable to data for previous years. Furthermore, because of improvements in the estimation methods for Quebec for 2005/2006, data for this year should not be compared with data from previous years.

4. Data for "Other" residential care facilities in Quebec likely include some non-residential care activity. Caution should be exercised in using this data.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-7**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Ontario**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>115,927</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>87,546</b>	<b>160.3</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>90,025</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>69,123</b>	<b>148.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	17	189	9	98	82.3
20 to 49 beds	87	3,107	51	1,854	109.1
50 to 99 beds	258	18,902	191	14,057	134.1
100 beds or more	396	67,827	318	53,114	154.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>20,251</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>14,111</b>	<b>229.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	606	5,053	457	3,710	206.6
20 beds or more	276	15,198	190	10,401	237.7
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>5,651</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>4,312</b>	<b>129.2</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-8**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Manitoba**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>12,867</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>9,974</b>	<b>190.7</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>9,767</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>7,674</b>	<b>182.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	9	60	6	37	32.0
20 to 49 beds	21	632	17	520	192.8
50 to 99 beds	27	1,994	23	1,688	176.2
100 beds or more	36	7,081	30	5,429	184.6
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2,042</b>	<b>226.5</b>
1 to 19 beds	146	1,002	109	720	158.2
20 beds or more	28	1,772	19	1,322	264.6
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>158.2</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-9**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Saskatchewan**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>10,877</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>9,291</b>	<b>202.6</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>7,427</b>	<b>203.9</b>
1 to 19 beds	13	198	12	182	273.9
20 to 49 beds	65	2,229	62	2,109	208.2
50 to 99 beds	36	2,516	26	1,806	190.6
100 beds or more	17	3,567	16	3,330	206.7
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>1,825</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>1,385</b>	<b>208.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	99	739	81	571	178.0
20 beds or more	19	1,086	12	814	229.2
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>162.6</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-10**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Alberta**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>20,145</b>	<b>196.7</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>18,641</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15,302</b>	<b>195.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	38	340	16	166	183.8
20 to 49 beds	44	1,398	34	1,129	178.7
50 to 99 beds	57	3,969	39	2,676	165.9
100 beds or more	70	12,934	59	11,331	206.1
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>4,828</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>3,342</b>	<b>242.7</b>
1 to 19 beds	245	1,726	172	1,203	215.4
20 beds or more	63	3,102	40	2,139	258.3
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>2,279</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>111.4</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-11**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>33,276</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>25,790</b>	<b>178.2</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>26,930</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>21,540</b>	<b>169.3</b>
1 to 19 beds	26	296	13	155	123.1
20 to 49 beds	48	1,630	32	1,045	169.0
50 to 99 beds	113	8,089	84	6,045	176.7
100 beds or more	104	16,915	86	14,295	166.5
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>5,742</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>3,778</b>	<b>214.6</b>
1 to 19 beds	286	2,104	196	1,424	224.7
20 beds or more	85	3,638	53	2,354	208.8
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>240.1</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

**Table 12-12**  
**Income per resident-day<sup>1</sup> in operating residential care facilities by facility characteristics<sup>2</sup> and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
<b>Total, residential care facilities</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>310.6</b>
<b>Total, homes for the aged</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>317.1</b>
1 to 19 beds	7	66	4	42	279.6
20 to 49 beds <sup>3</sup>	5	210	4	181	328.1
50 to 99 beds <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>298.4</b>
1 to 19 beds <sup>3</sup>	15	178	6	83	298.4
20 beds or more <sup>3</sup>	0	0	0	0	0.0
<b>Total, other residential care facilities</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0</b>

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care, such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widespread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non-residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds. Data for the category "Other" were also included with facilities for persons with mental disorders, 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential Care Facilities Survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

## Definitions

---

**Accumulated paid hours.** Total hours paid for all full-time, part-time and casual employees who have had salaries or wages paid to them by the facility. Hours covering paid holiday time and other paid leave are included for all categories of personnel.

**Approved beds.** The number of beds licensed or approved by provincial or municipal authorities.

**Beds staffed and in operation.** The number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period in operating residential care facilities.

**Canada, provinces and territories.** "Canada" includes data for all provinces and territories.

The heading "Provinces" includes data for all provinces and excludes the territories. Province-specific data are also shown separately.

The heading "Territories" includes data for all territories. Data from the territories were combined to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* and are not shown separately.

**Expenditures.** The costs of operating and maintaining the facility, but excludes capital costs. It includes salaries and wages and any other costs for direct-care services, general services as well as other expenses including interest, depreciation and taxes, but excluding income tax.

**Facilities.** Facilities are defined by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents of the facility; for example, aged, persons with mental disorders and other characteristics. Although the survey collects data on more detailed principal characteristic categories, these were collapsed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*.

- **Homes for the aged.** Nursing homes, homes for the aged and other facilities providing services and care for the aged. Not included are homes for senior citizens or lodges where no care is provided.
- **Facilities for persons with mental disorders.** Facilities for persons with developmental delays, psychiatric disability, alcohol or drug problems and for emotionally-disturbed children.
- **Other residential care facilities.** Facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients, and facilities which do not fit in any of the other categories. Up until 1990/1991, transition homes for women and juvenile victims of violence were included in this category.

**Full-time equivalent.** The total number of paid hours divided by 1,950 hours which corresponds to a 37.5 hour work week.

**Movement of residents.** Admissions, discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

**Occupancy rate.** A calculation based on the number of staffed beds that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as "percentage occupancy". (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

**Operating facilities.** All facilities which fall under the definition of a residential care facility and were in operation at the end of the reference period. Data for non-reporting operating facilities are imputed on the basis of rated-bed capacity, geographical region and type of service provided.

**Ownership.** The person, group of persons, agency or corporate body who is the registered owner according to the deed or statute.

- **Proprietary.** Facility owned by an individual. It also applies to private organizations and/or corporations operating for a profit.
- **Religious.** Facility owned and operated by a religious organization on a non-profit basis.
- **Lay.** Facility owned and operated by a voluntary lay body on a non-profit basis. This category excludes facilities maintained by industrial or commercial corporations (see proprietary).
- **Municipal.** Facility owned and operated by a city, county, municipality or other municipal government, or by another body which is empowered to levy taxes or to otherwise operate like a municipality.
- **Provincial or territorial.** Facility owned by a branch, division, agency or department of a provincial or territorial government, or owned and operated by a regional governance structure responsible for the continuum of health services for a defined geographic region within a province.
- **Federal.** Facility operated by a department or agency of the Government of Canada; for example, Veterans' Affairs, Health Canada or National Defence.
- **Other.** Facility which does not fit into any of the categories otherwise described. All facilities in Quebec fall into this category as their ownership cannot be further defined.

**Reporting facilities.** Those facilities that reported to the survey for the reference period.

**Resident day.** The period of service to a resident between the census taking hours on two successive days.

**Residential care facilities.** They include all residential facilities in Canada with four or more beds providing assistance such as counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing and/or full nursing care to at least one resident. Excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment (general and allied special hospitals).

**Size of a facility.** The size of a facility is defined by its approved-bed complement.